

Easy to build projects for everyone

JUNE 81  
60p

# *Everyday* ELECTRONICS

## DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS

NEW SERIES  
STARTS THIS MONTH



**DARKROOM TIMER**  
**BURGLAR ALARM**

**TAPE AUTO START**  
**TREMULO UNIT**

30% MORE PRINT AREA

# GIANT SUPERPRINTS PLUS FREE FILM



Fast, efficient, high quality film processing is now as close to you as your nearest post box. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Film Service—and the replacement film that comes free every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try?

Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your colour film in a strong envelope to:

**Everyday Electronics Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8BR. No stamp is required.**

## SEND NO MONEY

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, (each one is date stamped with the month and year of developing) that you don't pay until you have received them!

## LUXURY COLOUR PRINTS

You will be amazed at the beautiful colours and hi-definition

In the event of any query, please write to: Customer Relations Dept., Colour Print Express Ltd., 19-21 Lower Square, Isleworth, Middlesex, or phone 01-568 6565.

sheen finish of the prints we supply... with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area than the standard enprints at no extra cost.

## UNBEATABLE VALUE

The new Giant Superprints cost you only 17p each and a further charge of £1 is made towards postage and packing. That's all you pay and, when we send your prints, a replacement film, of the size you use, is included absolutely free. That's a saving of up to £2.19.

The offer is limited to the U.K. For Eire, C.I. and B.F.P.O., a handling surcharge will be made.

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature film. Roll film 20p surcharge. 400 ASA 20p surcharge. Superprints can only be produced from Kodacolor II, C41 and Agfa CNS cassette and cartridge film not half frame. Prices correct at time of going to press.

Use this label if you have no envelope, or pass it to a friend. It is used to send your prints and FREE film.

## FREE ALBUM SHEETS

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets to fit into our specially designed album to show off both superprints and standardprints.

## MORE BENEFITS TO YOU

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get—with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

Your prints will normally be despatched within five working days of receipt, but please allow for postal times and possible delays.

From: Everyday Electronics Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. Please print my film Superprint Standard Enprint size (delete size which is not required).

Mr/Ms \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND  
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY. WE COME TO YOU. ADD TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00 OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. (ACCESS orders by telephone welcome).

**VAT** Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am-6.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type (Values are in nAF)  
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p, 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 100n, 150n 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 60p; 1µF 68p; 2µF 82p; 4µF 85p.  
25V: 1.5, 6.8, 10, 22, 33, 47, 82, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000 38p; 1µF 42p; 1.5µ 45p; 2µ 48p; 4µ 58p.

**POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V)**  
10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 12p; 680n 19p; 1µF 23p; 1.5µ 40p; 2µ 46p.

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS:** (Values are in µF) 500V: 10 52p; 47 78p; 250V: 100 65p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3 3p; 4.7 9p; 6.8, 10, 15, 22 12p; 33 15p; 47 12p; 100 15p; 1000 70p; 50V: 47 12p; 68 20p; 100 22p; 220 24p; 470 32p; 2200 90p; 40V: 4.7, 15, 22 9p; 3300 90p; 4700 120p.  
25V: 1.5, 6.8, 10, 22, 33, 47, 82, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000 38p; 1µF 42p; 1.5µ 45p; 2µ 48p; 4µ 58p.  
33p; 2200 30p; 3300 36p; 4700 32p; 16V: 40, 47, 100 9p; 125 12p; 220 13p; 470 20p; 680 34p; 1000 22p; 1500 31p; 2200 36p; 3300 47p; 4700 39p.  
**TAG-ENDE TYPE:** 450V: 100µ 65p, 70V: 4700µ 245p. 84V: 3300 198p, 2200 139p. 50V: 3300 154p; 2200 110p. 40V: 4700µ 160p. 25V: 4000 92p, 3300 98p; 2500, 2200 90p. 15,000 345p.

**TANTALUM Bead Capacitors**  
35V: 0.1µ, 0.22, 0.33 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p; 10 28p. 16V: 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8, 10 18p; 15 16p; 22, 30p; 33, 47 40p; 100 75p. 10V: 15, 22, 25p; 33, 47 35p; 100 55p.

**MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS**  
100V: 1nF, 2n, 4n, 4n7, 10n 9p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40n, 47n 7p; 56n, 100n, 200n 9p. 470n/50V 12p.

**MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS**  
4-6pF, 2-10pF 22p; 2-25pF, 5-65pF 30p; 10-88pF 35p.

**COMPRESSION TRIMMERS**  
3-40pF, 10-80pF 20p; 20-250pF 28p; 100-580pF 39p; 400-1250pF 48p.

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS**  
10pF to 1nF 8p; 1.5nF to 12nF 10p.

**SILVER MICA:** 2pF, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 15, 2p, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 15, 20, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180, 15n, 20n, 22n, 25p, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 47, 50, 56, 60, 800, 820 21p, 1000, 1200, 1800, 2000 30p. 3300, 4700 60p.

**CERAMIC CAPACITORS:** 50V 0.5pF to 10nF 4p; 22n to 100n 7p.

**EURO BREADBOARD £5.20.**

**VOLTAGE REGULATORS**  
1A T03 +ve -ve  
5V 7805 145p 7905 220p  
12V 7812 145p 7912 220p  
15V 7815 145p 7915 220p  
18V 7818 145p

**1A T0220 Plastic Casing**  
5V 7805 60p 7905 65p  
12V 7812 60p 7912 65p  
15V 7815 60p 7915 65p  
18V 7818 60p 7918 65p  
24V 7824 60p 7924 65p

**100mA T092 Plastic Casing**  
5V 78L05 30p 79L05 65p  
6V 78L20 30p  
8V 78L20 30p  
12V 78L12 30p 79L12 65p  
15V 78L15 30p 79L15 65p

CA3085 95 LM326N 240 78H05+5V/5A  
LM300H 170 LM327 270  
LM305H 140 LM723 39 78H5 5A +5V  
LM309X 135 TAAS550 50 +25V 600  
LM317K 350 TBA625B 95 79H5 5A -2.25  
LM323K 625 TDA1412 150 to -24V 850p

**JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS**  
Dillon 5 0.2 365pF with slow motion  
100/300pF 195p Drive 450p  
500pF 250p 00 208/176 395p  
451/DAF 160p motion Drive 450p  
Dial Drive 410p CB04-SF 10 15  
6 1/36 1 775p CB04-SF 10 15  
Drum 54mm 59p 25 50 pF 27p  
0.1-365pF 325p 100, 150pF 352p  
0.02 365pF 395p 0.0 3.2 10pF 725p  
0.0 2 365pF 395p 0.0 3.2 25pF 550p

**DENCO COILS** RDT2 120p  
RD1 VALVE TYPE RFC 5 120p  
RD1 V. Whl.106p RFC 7(19mH) 135p  
Rd. V. B.Y.R. IFT 13, 14; 15  
1.5 Green 130p IFT 18/1-6 120p  
T 1 to 5 Bl., Yd. IFT 18/465 135p  
Rd., Whl., 14p. TOC 1 110p  
B9A Valve Holder MW5FR 112p  
38p MWLW5FR135p

**VEROBORDS 1" clad plain**  
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 73p 52p  
2 1/2 x 5 83p  
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 83p  
3 1/2 x 5 79p  
3 1/2 x 17 326p 211p  
4 1/2 x 17 426p  
Pkt. of 100 pins 50p  
Spot Face Cutter 118p  
Pin Insertion Tool 162p

**COPPER clad boards**  
Fibreglass  
3A/1000V 16  
3A/400V 16  
6A/800V 17  
3A/1000V 30  
6A/400V 50p

**DIODES**  
A1A129 22  
BA100 15  
BY126 12  
BY127 12  
CRO33 250  
OA8 12  
OA47 12  
OA70 12  
OA18 18  
OA85 15  
OA90 10  
OA91 8  
OA95 8  
OA200 8  
OA202 8  
IN914 4  
IN915 5  
IN4001/2 5  
IN4003 5  
IN4004/5 8  
IN4008/7 7  
IS448 4  
IS44 9  
3A/1000V 16  
3A/400V 16  
6A/800V 17  
3A/1000V 30  
6A/400V 50p

**TRIACS**  
3A/1000V 48  
3A/400V 56  
6A/800V 65  
8A/1000V 69  
8A/800V 115  
12A/1000V 78  
10A/600V 315  
25A/200V 215  
25A/600V 395  
16A/1000V 105  
25A/400V 185  
25A/800V 185  
25A/1000V 480  
3A/400V 525  
T28000D 120

We stock a wide selection of Electronic Books and Magazines

7400 11	143	75	LS92	75	4007	22	4516	120	LM733	75
7401 11	143	350	LS93	60	4008	82	4518	105	LM1458	45
7402 11	144	350	LS95	115	4010	40	4519	70	LM2917	195
03 14	145	90	LS96	120	4012	24	4520	115	LM3900	60
04 14	148	125	LS107	45	4011	24			LM3909N	125
05 18	150	130	LS109	75	4012	45			LM3911	240
06 38	151	70	LS112	40	4013	45			LM3915	240
07 36	153	70	LS114	40	4014	80			LM3916	255
08 17	154	120	LS122	70	4016	42			LM13600	135
09 20	155	75	LS123	75	4017	82			M252A A	625
10 17	156	75	LS124	180	4018	88			M253 A A	1150
11 20	157	70	LS125	45	4019	48			MC1303	60
12 20	159	165	LS126	35	4020	90			MC1307	280
13 32	160	99	LS136	60	4022	95			MC1310P	150
14 38	161	99	LS138	62	4023	25			MC1488	90
16 30	162	99	LS139	70	4024	60			MC1489	694
17 30	163	99	LS151	99	4025	25			MC1495	350
18 38	164	120	LS153	85	4026	25			MC1496L	92
21 38	165	120	LS155	75	4027	48			MC1596	225
22 25	166	130	LS157	70	4028	82			MC1709	90
23 28	167	205	LS158	70	4029	105			MC3302	120
25 28	170	205	LS160	90	4030	50			MC3340	120
26 43	172	315	LS162	110	4031	185			MC3350	120
27 35	173	110	LS162	110	4032	102			MC3401	32
28 35	174	100	LS163	95	4034	213			MC3403	135
30 19	175	82	LS164	115	4035	125			MC3405	150
32 27	176	80	LS165	145	4036	275			MC6F040	93
33 36	177	85	LS166	175	4037	115			MC6808	635
37 35	178	110	LS168	210	4038	118			MC6809	635
38 32	180	90	LS169	280	4039	289			MC6810	330
40 20	181	280	LS170	280	4040	105			MC3015	225
41 68	182	85	LS173	105	4041	80			MC3016	215
42 58	184	130	LS174	110	4042	80			MC3018	180
43 120	185	130	LS175	110	4043	95			MC3019	170
44 116	188	310	LS176	110	4044	95			MC3020	188
46 132	191	120	LS183	238	4046	130			MC3021	330
47 72	192	120	LS191	120	4047	98			MC3028A	80
48 75	193	120	LS192	95	4048	65			MC3035	235
50 20	194	102	LS193	95	4049	45			MC3036	115
51 20	195	75	LS194	125	4050	48			MC3043	275
52 20	196	99	LS195	135	4051	80			MC3045	365
54 20	197	88	LS196	120	4052	80			MC3046	100
60 40	199	88	LS197	85	4053	80			MC3048	214
70 20	200	345	LS200	345	4054	130			MC3059	195
72 30	LS00	13	LS221	120	4055	130			MC3075	213
73 30	LS01	13	LS240	225	4056	135			MC3080E	65
74 34	LS02	15	LS241	195	4059	575			MC3092	190
75 56	LS03	15	LS244	195	4059	575			MC3098E	216
76 40	LS04	20	LS245	190	4063	120			MC3090A	375
80 52	LS05	23	LS251	130	4066	58			MC3123	150
81 120	LS08	22	LS253	95	4067	430			MC3130	90
82 75	LS09	22	LS257	95	4068	26			MC3140	48
83 90	LS10	32	LS259	160	4071	30			MC3160	95
84 90	LS11	32	LS261	450	4072	25			ICL7106	795
85 105	LS12	32	LS266	75	4073	25			ICL7107	975
86 35	LS13	40	LS273	180	4073	25			ICL8038CC	340
89 205	LS14	60	LS279	88	4075	25			ICM7207	475
90 42	LS15	40	LS280	88	4076	99			ICM7215	1050
92 50	LS16	21	LS283	90	4078	28			ICM7216A	190
92 50	LS21	32	LS290	130	4082	25			ICM7216	1950
93 57	LS22	35	LS293	130	4085	90			ICM7216C	1950
94 85	LS26	44	LS295	215	4086	90			ICM7217A	790
95 70	LS27	35	LS298	215	4089	150			ICM7224	785
96 110	LS28	35	LS299	215	4093	88			ICM7255	890
97 176	LS30	20	LS323	450	4094	20			ICM7261	452
100 130	LS32	25	LS365	65	4095	95			ICM7270	480
104 62	LS33	35	LS366	65	4096	95			ICM7271	475
105 62	LS37	30	LS367	65	4097	340			ICM7272	475
107 34	LS38	35	LS368	60	4098	115			ICM7275	1050
110 54	LS42	68	LS373	150	4098	30			ICM7276A	190
111 68	LS47	85	LS374	180	4082	25			ICM7216	1950
112 70	LS51	25	LS377	199	4111	950			TBA820	95
116 180										

# constructors projects

Each book presents a collection of constructional projects, giving details of how the circuit works, how it is assembled and how setting up and troubleshooting problems may be solved. There are eight titles in the series, all at £2.95

**Electronic Projects in Music**  
A.J. Flind 0 408 00391 X

**Electronic Projects in the Car**  
M. George 0 408 00386 3

**Electronic Projects in Audio**  
R.A. Penfold 0 408 00338 3

**Electronic Game Projects**  
F.G. Rayer 0 408 00379 0

**Electronic Projects in Hobbies**  
F.G. Rayer 0 408 00354 5

**Electronic Projects in the Home**  
Owen Bishop 0 408 00346 4

**Electronic Projects in the Workshop**  
R.A. Penfold 0 408 00383 9

**Projects in Radio and Electronics**  
Ian R.Sinclair 0 408 00345 6

Available from your local bookseller or in case of difficulty from the publisher.



**Newnes Technical Books**  
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

Please send me

title .....

at £2.95 each. Find enclosed cheque/postal order for £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

EE

## INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS?

**TRY A ZEDPACK!  
COMPONENTS AT A PRICE  
EVERYONE CAN AFFORD**

- Z1 300 mixed 1/2 and 1 watt resistors £1.95
- Z2 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1.50
- Z3 300 mixed capacitors, most types £3.95
- Z4 100 mixed electrolytics £2.20
- Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20
- Z6 300 mixed printed circuit components £1.95
- Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors £1.45
- Z9 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps £1.50
- Z10 25 assorted pots. £1.50
- Z11 25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
- Z12 20 assorted vdr's and thermistors £1.20
- Z13 11b mixed hardware. Nuts, bolts self-tappers, sleeving, etc. £1.20
- Z14 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:— BC148, BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L, PBC108 and, or lots of similar types £4.95
- Z15 100 mixed diodes including:—zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95
- Z16 20 1N4148 £1
- Z17 20 1N4003/10D2 £1
- Z18 20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mw £1.50
- Z19 12 .125" TIL 209 RED. LED'S £1.20
- Z20 10 Assorted switches, including push button, slide, multipole, miniature etc. Fantastic value. £1.20.

### UHF MODULATORS

Video in UHF out. Calibrated to channel 36 (625 line UHF) housed in metal box 2 1/2" x 2" x 1 1/2" with 9' coaxial lead, TV plug and connection data. £2.50 ea. 3 for £8. Aluminium finish slider knobs, standard fitting. 10 for £1

200µA. Miniature level/batt. meters, are fitted to many cassette recorders. 99p

Deluxe FIBREGLASS printed circuit etching kits. Includes 100 sq ins. of copperclad F/G board, 1lb ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL. SPEC.), 1 dazo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, tweezers, etch resist dish and instructions. **OUR PRICE £5.95**

1lb of FeCl<sub>3</sub>. £2.25.

To: **"GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS" DEPT EE "THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.**

Where shown, Send Cheque or Postal Order, Plus 60p P&P, and 15% VAT. Please Quote ZED Code. \*Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER

ZED PACKS now available for Callers at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

- 150 sq. ins. single sided board. £2.20
- 150 sq. ins. double sided board. £3.30
- 100 Miniature reed switches. £2.30
- 100 Subminiature Reed Switches. £4.20

### SMALL MAGNETS

With hole in 6 for £1

### P/B SWITCH BANKS

These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1. KNOBS for Switch Banks 10 for £1. Chrome or spun aluminium finish.

### MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4.5V-0-4.5V at 250MA, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", all sorts of uses. **ONLY £1**

### PP3 Battery Connectors 10 for 50p.

Miniature Press to Make Switches, Red knob. 3 for 50p. Subminiature S.P.C.O. Slide Switches. 6 for 50p.

Miniature D.P.C.O. Slide Switches. 6 for 50p.

Standard 2P. 3 Position Slide Switch. 4 for 50p.

4 x HP11 Battery Holders (2 x 2 Flat type) with leads. 2 for 50p.

Assorted Fuse Holders including 20mm, P.C., Panel and chassis types. Pack of 7 for 50p.

3.5mm Jack Sockets, switched. Enclosed type. P.C. or panel mounting. With nuts and washers. 4 for 50p.

9 Section, Chrome on Brass Telescopic Aerial. Plugs into any 3.5mm socket. Approx 25" extended £1 each. 3 for £2.50.

Hi Power Infra Red Transmitter 5mm LED. TIL 38 60p ea. 3 for £1.50.

Crystal Clear 3mm LEDs very pretty Red, Green, Yellow. 10 of one colour £1. 10 of each £2.50.

### ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS

Make lovely 60 amp bridges. Ideal for High Power Battery Chargers. Type 4AFI. Set of 4 (2 neg. case + 2 pos. case) £2.

Special Purchase enables us to offer Mullard C280 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Allsorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed. £15 for 1000. These consist of factory clearance lots i.e. spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic rejects etc.

## TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

- City and Guilds Certificates:
- Telecommunications Technicians
- Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
- Technical Communications
- Radio Servicing Theory
- Radio Amateurs
- Electrical Installation Work
- MPT Radio Communications Certificate

- Diploma Courses:
- Colour TV Servicing
- Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
- Computer Engineering and Programming
- Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
- Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

**ICS To: International Correspondence Schools**

Dept268H Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest .....

Name .....

Address .....

Tel: ..... Age: .....



# Get a great deal from Marshall's

## CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

CE 608 Power Amp	£20.09
CE 1004 " "	£23.43
CE 1008 " "	£26.30
CE 1704 " "	£33.48
CE 1708 " "	£33.48
CPS 1 Power Unit	£19.52
CPS 3 " "	£23.52
CPS 6 " "	£30.00
CPR 1 Pre Amp	£32.17
CPR 1S " "	£42.52

## SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS

Digital Multimeter	
" " PDM35	£34.50
" " DM235	£52.50
" " DM350	£72.50
" " DM450	£99.00
Digital Frequency Meter	
PFM200	£49.80
Low Power Oscilloscope	
SC110	£139.00
TF200 Frequency Meter	
	£145.00
TGF 105 Pulse Generator	
	£85.00
<b>NEW</b>	
LCD Multimeter	
TM351	£99.00
LCD Multimeter	
TM352	£49.95
Prescaler	
YP600	£37.50

## ILP HI FI MODULES

<b>Power Amplifiers</b>	
HY30	£7.29
HY60	£8.33
HY120	£17.48
HY200	£21.21
HY400	£31.83
<b>Pre Amplifiers</b>	
HY6	£6.44
HY66	£12.19
<b>Power Supplies</b>	
PSU30	£4.50
PSU36	£8.10
PSU60	£13.04
PSU70	£15.92
PSU180	£21.34

## MULTIPLEX NICKEL CADMIUM CELLS

Type S101 (HP4)	£0.98
Type SubC (HP11)	£1.75
Type SubD (HP2)	£1.95
Friwo Chargers for above	
Penlight 4: accommodates	
1-size HP7	£5.50
Combibox FW611:	
accommodates	
HP7, HP11	£13.25

**NOTE ALL PRICES  
NET. EXCLUDING  
VAT. POSTAGE/  
PACKING**

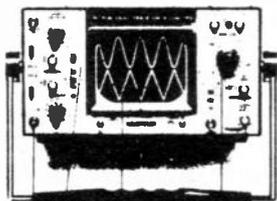
## New

Presensitised PC Boards, Developer. U.V. units, Toyo miniature Fans 230v AC £9.95

Mini Metal Detector/Voltage Tester for locating cable under plaster £9.95

Flow/Speed Sensors for monitoring fuel consumption electronically in vehicles

## Just one of the exciting Leader range



£299+ VAT

**LB0508A  
OSCILLOSCOPE**  
With 20MHz DC bandwidth and 10 mv input sensitivity on a 5" screen this universal oscilloscope is suitable for a wide range of applications.

## Send SAE for details of full range

Marshall's 80/81 catalogue is now available by post, UK 75p post paid, Europe 95p post paid: Rest of world £1.35 post paid.

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009. Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24hr service. Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2. 40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2, 85 West Regent St., Glasgow, 106A Stokes Croft, Bristol.

# Rapid Electronics

## TRANSISTORS

AC128	25	BC212L	10	TIP3055	55
AC176	25	BC214L	10	ZTX107	12
AD161	40	BC547	10	ZTX103	12
AD162	40	BC548	10	ZTX300	14
BC107	10	BD131	35	2N2846	45
BC108	10	BD132	35	2N3053	23
BC108C	12	BD139	35	2N3055	50
BC109	10	BD140	35	2N3702	10
BC178	18	BFY51	23	2N3704	10
BC182L	10	MJ2955	100	2N3819	20
BC184L	10	TIP2955	60	2N3905	10

## REGULATORS

78L05/12/15	30p	Texas	
7805/12/15	60p	8 pin	9p
7905/12/15	65p	14 pin	10p
		16 pin	12p
		100 Soldercon pins	60p
LM317T	180p		
LM323K	500p		

## SOCKETS

## SWITCHES

Subminiature toggle.		
SPST 55p	SPDT 60p	DPDT 75p
Standard toggle		
SPST 35p	DPDT 48p	
Slide switches		
Miniature DPDT 14p	Standard DPDT 16p	
Rotary switches		
1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W or 4P3W	55p each.	
Push to make 15p	Push to break 22p	

## CMOS

4001	22	4020	85	4049	35	4081	25
4007	25	4025	25	4050	40	4093	55
4011	22	4027	48	4060	105	4511	100
4013	45	4040	85	4066	40	4518	90
4016	35	4042	78	4069	22	4520	100
4017	70	4046	106	4071	25	4528	100

## LINEAR CIRCUITS

741	18	LM380	80	NE555	23
CA3046	60	LM381	120	NE556	55
CA3080	70	LM382	120	SN76477	170
CA3130	90	LM1458	40	TBA900	80
CA3140	45	LM3900	50	TL081	48
ICM7555	90	LM3909	70	TL084	118
LF351	45	LM3914	280	XR2206	300
LF356	90	LM3915	280	ZN414	100
LM324	45	LM13600	120	ZN425E	390

## OPTO

3mm or 5mm red	9p	IN4001	4p
3mm or 5mm green	14p	IN4002	5p
3mm or 5mm yell.	14p	IN4006	7p
20.3 or 5mm clips	30p	OA91	7p
FND500	85p	1N4148	3p

## DIODES

## RESISTORS Sold in packs of 10 per value.

1W 5% carbon. 4.7Ω to 10M.	10p per pack.
Resistor kit. 10 ea. value 4.7Ω to 1M.	(650 resistors)
Potentiometers. 5K-1M log or lin.	48p
Slide pots. 60mm travel. 5K-500K.	63p

## CONNECTORS

Jack	Plug skt.	DIN	Plug skt.
2.5mm	10p	3pin	9p
3.5mm	10p	5pin	12p
Standard 10p		180	13p
			11p

## CAPACITORS

Ceramic disc type. 22pF-0.01u. Sold in packs of 5 per value. 15p per pack. Electrolytic. Radial leads. 0-47/63V, 1/63V, 2-2/63V, 4-7/63V, 10/25V, 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V, 8p; 100/25V, 9p; 220/25V, 14p; 470/25V, 22p; 1000/25V, 30p. Polyester. Radial leads. C280 type. 250V. 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 6p; 0-047, 0-068, 0-1, 7p; 0-15, 7p; 0-22, 2p; 0-33, 0-47, 13p; 0-68, 20p; 1-0uF 23p. Tantalum bead. 0-1/35V, 0-22/35V, 0-33/35V, 0-47/35V, 1/35V, 12p; 2-2/25V, 4-7/25V, 10/25V, 20p; 22/16V, 47/16V, 27p.

## NEW CAT

Our new fully illustrated 24 page catalogue now contains our vastly extended range of components. Just send 28p in stamps for your copy by return. All prices exclude VAT. Please add 50p carriage on all orders for Rapid Despatch!

**OUT NOW!**

## Rapid Electronics Limited

Hillcroft House, Station Road, Eynsford, Kent



# MUSICAL MICRO 24 TUNE DOOR BELL

BUILD THE WORLD FAMOUS  
CHROMA-CHIME

Give your friends a warm welcome. Yes, think how delighted and amazed they will be to hear the musical Chroma-Chime play when they press your button!

The Chroma-Chime uses a microcomputer to play 24 well-known tunes. The kit is simplicity itself for ease of construction. Absolutely everything needed is supplied.

Plays 24 well-known tunes including:

Star Spangled Banner, William Tell Overture, Greensleeves, Rule Britannia, Colonel Bogey, Oh come all ye faithful, plus many other popular tunes.

- ★ No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- ★ All programming retained is on chip ROM
- ★ Fully guaranteed
- ★ Ideal present any time

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX Telephone (0279)418611

Please send me:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO value £ \_\_\_\_\_ or debit my  
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

EE/6.81

# CHROMATRONICS

Everyday Electronics, June 1981

# DIY MUSIC & EFFECTS KITS

## AUTOWAH UNIT

Automatically gives Wah or Swell sounds with each guitar note played.

Kit order code SET 58 £18.04

## GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable sounds that can be further modified by manual controls.

Kit order code SET 42 £14.11

## GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

Produces an output one octave higher than the input. Inputs and outputs may be mixed to give greater depth.

Kit order code SET 98 £10.55

## GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments. Some SW's not incl. in kit—see list for selection.

Kit order code SET 85 £72.90

## GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit incl. variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering.

Kit order code SET 56 £19.60

## GUITAR PRACTISE AMPLIFIER

A 3 watt mains powered amplifier suitable for instrument practise or as a test gear monitor. Drives 8 or 15 ohm speakers (not incl. in kit).

Kit order code SET 106 £18.72

## GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.

Kit order code SET 75 £11.77

## PHASER

An automatically controlled 6 stage phasing unit with internal oscillator. Depth can be increased with extension.

Main kit code SET 88 £18.34

Extension kit EXT 88 £7.31

## PHASING & VIBRATO

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato. Capable of superb full sounds. A separate power supply is included.

Kit order code SET 70 £42.85

## SMOOTH FUZZ

As the name implies! Order code

SET 91 £11.68

## SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

The output of the internal generator is phase-split and modulated by an input signal. Output amplitudes, depth & rate are panel controlled. The effect is similar to a rotary cabinet.

Kit order code SET 102 £27.55

## SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 presat tones.

Kit order code SET 89 £18.51

## AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT

A variable siren generator that can produce British & American police sirens, Star-Trek red alert, heart beat monitor sounds, etc.

Kit order code SET 105 £12.91

## FUNNY TALKER

Incorporates a ring modulator, chopper & frequency modulator to produce fascinating sounds when used with speech & music.

Kit order code SET 99 £15.43

## WIND & RAIN EFFECTS

As the name says! Order code

SET 28 £8.94

## DISCOSTROBE

A 4-channel 200-watt light controller giving a choice of sequential, random or full strobe mode of operation.

Kit order code SET 57 £36.52

## LIST

Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components. Overseas enquiries for list—Europe send 50p, other countries send £1.00.



TERMS: C.W.O., Mail Order or Collection by appointment. Tel. 01-302-8184 (Mon-Fri).

## KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS

Claimed by the manufacturers to be the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C-C, the keys are plastic, slope fronted, spring loaded, fitted with actuators and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3-Octave £25.50, 4-Oct £32.25, 5-Oct £38.50, Gold-clad contacts (1 needed for each note) type GJ (SPCO) 33p each. Type GB (2-PR n/o) 38p each.

## CHOROSYNTH

A standard keyboard version of the published Elektor 30-note chorus synthesiser with an amazing variety of sounds ranging from violin to cello and flute to clarinet amongst many others.

Kit plus keyboard & contacts SET 100 £114.12

## FORMANT SYNTHESISER

For the more advanced constructor who puts performance first, this is a very sophisticated 3-octave synthesiser with a wealth of facilities, including 6 oscillators, 3 waveform converters, voltage controlled filter, 2 envelope shapers and voltage controlled amplifier. Case and hardware not included—see our lists for further details.

Kit plus keyboard & contacts SET 66 £323.35

## P.E. MINISONIC SYNTHESISER

A very versatile 3-octave portable mains operated synthesiser, with 2 oscillators, voltage controlled filter, 2 envelope shapers, ring modulator, noise generator, mixer, power supply and sub-min toggle switches to select the functions. A case is excluded, but the text gives comprehensive constructional details.

Kit plus keyboard & contacts SET 38 £100.60

## PRICES INCLUDE

VAT @ 15% & U.K. P. & P.

## NEW KIT MAKE-UP

—SEE BELOW

## 128—NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser, such as the P.E. Minisonic, to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are initiated from the 4-octave keyboard and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable.

Kit plus keyboard & contacts SET 76 £114.00

## 16—NOTE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes long may be pre-programmed by the panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled synthesisers. The notes and rhythms may be changed whilst playing, making it more versatile than the name would suggest.

Kit order code SET 86 £60.13

## DIGITAL REVERB UNIT

A very advanced unit using sophisticated I.C. techniques instead of noise-prone mechanical spring lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90MS can be extended up to 450MS using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more extensions.

Main kit order code SET 78 £67.22

Extension kit EXT 78 £45.94

## RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the Formant and most other synthesisers.

Kit order code SET 87 £11.69

## WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Converts saw-tooth waveform into sine wave, mark-space sawtooth, regular triangle, or square wave with variable mark-space. Ideally one should be used with each synthesiser oscillator.

Kit order code SET 67 £20.13

## BASIC COMPONENT SETS

Include specially designed drilled & tinned fibreglass printed circuit boards, all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, and transformers. They also include basic hardware such as knobs, sockets, switches, a nominal amount of wire and solder, a photocopy of the original published text, and unless otherwise stated, a robust aluminium box. Most parts may be bought separately. For fuller kit and component details see our current lists.

Kits originate from projects published in PE, EE, and Elektor.

## RHYTHM GENERATORS

Two different kits—The control units are designed around the M252 and M253 rhythm-gen chips which produce pre-programmed switch-selectable rhythms driving 10 effects instrument generators feeding into a mixer.

12-Rhythm unit SET 103-253 £64.10

15-Rhythm unit SET 103-252 £57.26

## 6—CHANNEL MIXER

A high specification stereo mixer with variable input impedances. Specs given in our lists. The kit excludes some SW's—see lists for selection. The extension gives two extra channels.

Main kit code SET 90 £88.99

Extension kit EXT 90 £11.74

## 3—CHANNEL STEREO MIXER

Full level control on left and right or each channel, and with master output control and headphone monitor.

Kit order code SET 107 £18.68

## 3—MICROPHONE STEREO MIXER

Enables stereo live recordings to be made without the 'hole in the middle' effect. Independent control of each microphone.

Kit order code SET 108 £12.31

## HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

For use with magnetic, ceramic or crystal pick-ups tapedeck, or tuner, and for most headphones. Designed with RIAA equalisation.

Kit order code SET 104 £18.10

## VOICE OPERATED FADER

For automatically reducing music volume during disco talk-over.

Kit order code SET 30 £7.80

## DYNAMIC NOISE LIMITER

Very effective stereo circuit for reducing noise found in most tape recordings.

Kit order code SET 97 £12.97

## DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER

Automatically controls sound output levels.

Kit order code SET 62 £8.51

## TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selectable frequency-accurate tones with led monitor displaying beat-note adjustments.

Kit order code SET 46 £34.56

## TUNING INDICATOR

A simple octave frequency comparator for use with synthesisers where the full versatility of KIT46 is not needed.

Kit order code SET 69 £14.41

## PULSE GENERATOR

Produces controllable pulse widths from 100NS to 2Sec. Variable frequency range of 0.1Hz to 100KHz.

Kit order code SET 115 £21.45

## SIGNAL TRACER & GENERATOR

Allows audio signals to be injected into circuits under test, and for tracing their continuity. Includes frequency & level controls.

Kit order code SET 109 £15.31

## WAVEFORM GENERATOR

Provides sine, square and triangular wave outputs variable between 1Hz & 100KHz up to 10V P-P.

Kit order code SET 112 £21.58

## SPEECH PROCESSOR

Improves the intelligibility of noisy or fluctuating speech signals, and ideal for inserting into P.A. or C.B. radio systems.

Kit order code SET 110 £9.21

## FREQUENCY COUNTER

A 4-digit counter for 1Hz to 99KHz with 1Hz sampling rate.

Kit order code SET 79 £43.30

## EXPOSURE TIMER

Controls up to 750 watts in 0.5sec steps up to 10 minutes, with built-in audio alarm.

SET 93 £36.44

## EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME

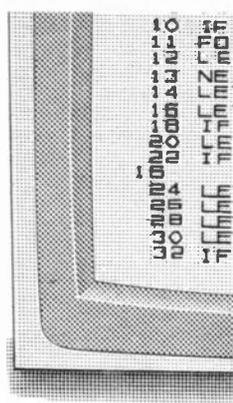
Postage rates are shown in our lists. All payments must be cash-with-order, in sterling by international money order or through an English bank. We do not offer a C.O.D. service. To obtain list—Europe send 50p, other countries send £1.00.

**MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS ARE ON OUR LISTS**

Prices are correct at time of press. E. & O.E. subject to availability.

**PHONOSONICS • DEPT EE16 • 22 HIGH STREET • SIDCUP • KENT DA14 6EH**

# New! Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer. Kit: £49.<sup>95</sup> complete



**Reach advanced computer comprehension in a few absorbing hours**

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

**Lower price: higher capability**

With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASICROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the keyboard.

**Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?**

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

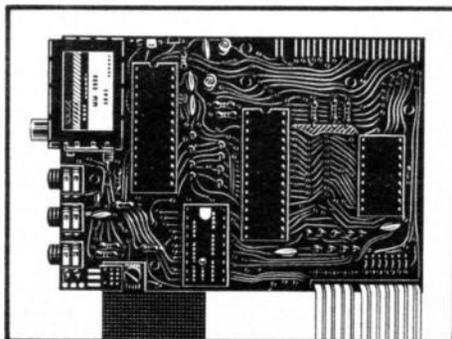
**Built: £69.<sup>95</sup> complete**



**Kit or built – it's up to you!**

The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



**New Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual**



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs. You need no prior knowledge – children from 12 upwards soon become familiar with computer operation.

*Proven micro-processor, new 8K BASIC ROM, RAM – and unique new master chip.*

```

<N IIR I=N THEN GO TO 5
X=1 TO N
B(X)=11(X)
X
J=0
J=J+1
>N OR J=N THEN GO TO 4B
T=J+1
OT A(J)>A(T) THEN GO TO
P=A(J)
A(J)=A(T)
A(T)=P
K=J-1
<1 THEN GO TO 1B

```

# If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80—including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

# Coming soon—the ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumeric across 32 columns, and highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!



# 16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.



**How to order your ZX81**  
**BY PHONE** – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.  
**BY FREEPOST** – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard.  
**EITHER WAY** – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

**New, improved specification**  
 ● Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.

● Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.

● Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.

● Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.

● Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.

● Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.

● Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.

● Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.

● Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.

● 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.

● Able to drive the new Sinclair printer (not available yet – but coming soon!)

● Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

# sinclair ZX81

**Sinclair Research Ltd,**  
 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,  
 CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.  
 Reg. no: 214 4630 00

**To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt  **TOTAL £** \_\_\_\_\_

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please delete/complete as applicable. \_\_\_\_\_ Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**FREEPOST – no stamp needed.** EVE06

# GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX  
All prices include VAT—just add 40p post. Tel (0703) 772501

## THE SPECTACULAR 1981 GREENWELD

Component Catalogue  
Bigger and better than ever!!!

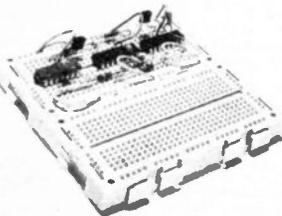
- 60p discount vouchers
- First Class reply paid envelope
- Free Bargain List
- Priority Order Form
- VAT inclusive prices
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers

SEND 75p FOR YOUR COPY NOW!!!

### VEROBLOC BREADBOARD

New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocs and are joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axis—total 360 connexion points for just £4.15.

(Photo shows 2 blocs)



### TTL AND REED PANEL

Z529 74 Series ICs—Gates and complex logic. 20 asstd. ICs on panels £1; 100 ICs £4.

Z527 2 x 6V reed relays, 6 x 2S030 or 2S230 6 x 400V reeds, + R's. Only 50p.

### IN4006 DIODES

Special purchase of 1A reeds, Russian made. Packed in boxes of 300, £3.50 per box; 4 boxes £39.00; 10 boxes £75.00.

### DISC CERAMICS

0.22µF 12V 9mm dia. Ideal for decoupling. 100 for £2.75; 1000 £29.00.  
0.5µF 12V 15mm dia. 100 £1.50; 1000 £12.00.

### TRANSISTOR PACK K516

Take advantage of this unbelievable offer!! Small signal NPN/PNP transistors in plastic package at an incredibly low, low price!! Almost all are marked with type number—almost all are full spec devices, some have bent leads. Over 20 different types have been found by us, including BC184/212/238/307/328; BF198/7; ZTX107 8/9/342/450/550 etc. Only available as a mixed pack at £3/100; £7/250; £25/1000.

### CALC CHIPS 60p!!!

New full spec, supplied with data. Type MK50321—full function Inc memory. Only 60p.

741 — 7 for £1

555 — 5 for £1

### DISPLAYS

8 and 9 digit 7-segment bubble type for above chips—most have minor faults dud segment etc. Mixture of 2 or 3 different types with data. 5 for £1.00.

### REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design, fully variable 0.28V & 20mA-2A. Board contains all components except pots and transformer. Only £7.75. Suitable transformer and pots £8.00. Send SAE for fuller details.

### P.C. ETCHING KIT Mk V

The best value in etching kits on the market—contains 100 sq ins. copper clad board, Ferric Chloride, Etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. All for £4.95.

### SLIDER POT SCOOP!!!

Made by Pfler, types PL40CP. Silly prices for superb goods!!

PL40CP—69 x 16 x 9mm, 40mm slide length. 220R, 2k2 or 10k lin only. Prices (any mix): 1-24 29p; 25-99 17p; 100+ 14p.

### COMPONENT PACKS

K503 150 wirewound resistors, 1W-12W. Wide range of values. £2.00.

K511 200 small value poly, mica, ceramic caps for a few pF to 0.2µF £1.20.

K518 200 disc ceramic caps. Big variety of values and voltages. £1.00.

### BARGAIN LIST 13

10 page A4 list with 800 different items, many unusual, all at cut-price—switches, relays, pots, R's, C's, connectors, hardware, semiconductors, meters, displays, packs, panels, motors etc. And it's FREE!—just send 9 x 4 stamped SAE.

## £1 BARGAIN PACKS

Each pack £1; any 25 packs £22

- K101 16 BC239B transistors
- K102 15 BC349A transistors
- K103 10 BC548B transistors
- K104 18 BC182B transistors
- K105 50 1N4148 diodes
- K106 18 BC184L transistors
- K107 18 BC2131 transistors
- K108 8 2N5060 thyristors, 30V 0.8A T092 case

- K109 15 BC114 transistors
- K110 4 BD131 transistors
- K111 4 BD132 transistors
- K112 12 3A 100V reeds, wire end
- K113 30 DA002 reeds 150V 0.5A
- K114 15 XG6118 (BF241) transistors
- K115 18 SP118 (2N3702) transistors
- K116 10 MPL01 NPN 140V T092
- K117 10 BF450 PNP TV IF amp transistor
- K118 16 ME4101 NPN 60V AF low noise
- K119 10 2N5401 NPN 160V T092
- K120 6 prs 2SD96/2SB496 AF O/P sim

- to AC125/178
- K121 20 7V5 400mW zeners
- K122 10 VR25 5.25V 2.2W zener
- K123 10 50V 1W zener
- K124 50 .02µF disc ceramic
- K125 200 1k 5% 1/2W carbon film resistors
- K126 100 3000pF 63V polystyrene preformed caps

- K127 25 47µF 25V axial lead caps
- K128 25 1µF 40V do
- K129 8 AA113 diodes
- K130 25 470V 0.1W presets
- K131 10 VA1098 thermostat
- K133 20 3 way 5A term blocks
- K134 50 unmarked untested DC71 type transistors

- K135 30 4.7µF 10V radial elec
- K136 4 AC187A transistors
- K137 5 18µF 100V non-polarised caps
- K138 30 1/2" coil former with slug
- K139 40 .025µF 50V mylar caps
- K140 30 .05 do
- K141 40 0.01µF 400V axial caps (C296)
- K142 25 wire end neons std size, 90V
- K143 200 squares mica insulation 25mm sq.

- K144 30 IR5 3W wirewound resistors
- K145 10 1500µF 16V caps—radial PC mntg

- K146 25 330µF 4V axial caps
- K147 3 150µF 350V caps—radial PC mntg
- K148 30 transformer former type X228
- K149 12 Ferrite rod type X036
- K150 10 switches type W430
- K151 12 0.125" red LED's
- K152 10 0.2" red LED's
- K153 30 T05 heat sinks, same as G104
- K154 15 5 pin 180° Din socket, clip fix
- K155 100 metres thin flex (50 x 2m lengths)
- K156 15 1" chassis mntg fuseholder
- K157 12 16 pin QIL-QIL IC sockets
- K158 6 SPCQ centre off white rocker switches

- K159 20 0.3W presets 500k V with knurled knob

- K161 20 0.3W presets 2k5 V
- K162 20 0.3W presets 2M5 V with knurled knob

- K163 400 15R 1/2W 5% preformed vert mntg resistors

- K164 50 22pF 2% silver mica caps
- K165 20 Sub-min reed switch, body 20mm long

- K166 100 3300pF 630V polyester PC mntg caps

- K166 50 AA144 diode preformed as above

- K169 30 8V2 400mW zener as K167
- K171 25 11V do

- K173 12 1.5µF 25V tant bead caps
- K174 12 0.47µF 25V tant bead caps

- K175 100 2000pF 2 1/2% 125V p/a caps
- K176 24 150R 0.1W vert presets

- K177 24 470R 0.1W horiz presets
- K178 24 470R 0.1W vert presets

- K179 24 2k 0.1W horiz presets
- K180 24 2k 0.1W vert presets

- K181 24 2k2 0.1W horiz presets
- K185 200 IR 1/2W CF preformed R's for Horiz mntg, 15mm centres

- K187 18 PE5030 NPN SI T092 transistors. Vce 35V, Hfe 75

- K188 18 F544 PNP SI T092 transistors Vce 20V, Hfe 300

- K189 30 1N649 600V 0.4A diodes, preformed for H mntg.

## ELECTRONICS

A NEW AND EXCITING HOBBY!!!

BIG, WELL ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Ideal for beginners—gives lots of general information—explains how to build lots of projects:

Intercom, Rain Alarm, Radios, Organ, Parking Light etc. All parts supplied and can be re-used on special deck provided, so

NO SOLDERING is required. Just needs 41V battery.

£17.50 inc. VAT & Post

Also

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

— Explore the world of silicon chips —

All components & Deck, £27.95 inc. VAT & Post.

# ALCON

CONTINUE THEIR SPECIAL OFFER

## mini 20 multimeter only £19.50 INCLUSIVE OF POST PACKAGE V.A.T.



The Mini 20 is an ideal instrument for the constructor. This special offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving or nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 26 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the selection switch to the required range.

### RANGES:

d.c.V: 100mV, 1V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V.

a.c.V: 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V.

d.c.I: 50µA, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A, 3A.

a.c.I: 3mA, 30mA, 300mA, 3A.

Ohms: 0-1kΩ, 10kΩ, 100kΩ, 1MΩ.

Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

The instrument is supplied complete with case, leads and instructions.

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, component measuring and electronic instruments please write or telephone:

**ALCON** Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK · LONDON SW3 6DZ · TEL. 01-352 1897 · TELEX: 918867

### SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER

A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-30KHz  $\pm$  3dB. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high  $\times$  6" wide  $\times$  7 1/2" deep. AC 200 250V. PRICE  $\pounds$ 18-40. P. & P.  $\pounds$ 2-50.

### HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO

An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp). Input 1, 15mV into 47k. Input 2, 15mV into 47k (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3, 200mV into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 30 watts music power. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200-240 volts. Size approx. 12 1/2in wide  $\times$  5in high  $\times$  7 1/2in deep.

### "POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11 1/2"  $\times$  14 1/2"  $\times$  1 1/2" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only  $\pounds$ 9-20 each + p. & p. (one  $\pounds$ 1-40, two  $\pounds$ 1-80).

A brand new 22 transistor hi-fi stereo amplifier of superior design made by a well-known British manufacturer, for a now cancelled contract order. The unit is supplied new & tested on a printed circuit panel size approx. 6 1/2"  $\times$  4 1/2"  $\times$  1 1/2" h. using high grade discrete components. Brief specification: 15 watts r.m.s. per channel O/P into 8 ohms. (o/p stages fully protected against s/c) I/P 60mV, for \*ceramic cartridge. Provision for tape i/p & o/p. Only requires the addition of a 40 volt @ 2 amp. power supply & the bass, treble, balance & vol. control. (standard types). FULL Circuit diagram & connection details supplied. Price with edge connectors. Only  $\pounds$ 9.00 + 80p p. & p. IF ORDERED WITH AMPLIFIER:

—2 stage pre-amp for Mag. Cart. RIAA corrected  $\pounds$ 2-50—Mains Transformer, Rectifier, Smoothing Condenser  $\pounds$ 4-00 +  $\pounds$ 2-50 p. & p.—Set of 4 pots  $\pounds$ 2-50 (while stocks last).

### MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM FM STEREO TUNER



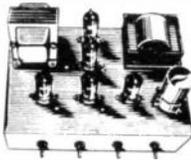
200/240V Mains operated Solid State FM/AM Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz VHF/FM 88-108 MHz.

Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp Indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o/p Voltage 600mV RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 1/2"  $\times$  4"  $\times$  9 1/2" d approx.

LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at  $\pounds$ 29-00 +  $\pounds$ 2-60 P. & P.

### 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished mono-audio amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15  $\Omega$  speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving 'good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet, 50p + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY  $\pounds$ 18-40. P. & P.  $\pounds$ 3-20. Also available ready built and tested  $\pounds$ 22-50. P. & P.  $\pounds$ 3-20.



### STEREO DECODER MK.II

SIZE 1 1/2"  $\times$  2 1/2"  $\times$  1" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 10-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions supplied.  $\pounds$ 7-00 plus 30p. P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF module 470kHz  $\pounds$ 2-50 P. & P. 50p Full specification and connection details supplied. Fyc VHF FM Tuner Head covering 88-108 MHz, 10.7 MHz I.F. output, 7.8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with precision geared F.M. gang and 323PF + 323PF A.M. Tuning gang only  $\pounds$ 3.40 + P. & P. 60p

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP. Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out. 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ.  $\pm$  1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input impedance 47K. Size 1 1/2"  $\times$  2 1/2"  $\times$  1" H.  $\pounds$ 3-20 + 30p P. & P.

### HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response:  $\pm$  3dB 12-30,000Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M  $\Omega$ ; Full power bandwidth:  $\pm$  3dB 12-15,000Hz. Bass boost approx. to  $\pm$  12dB. Treble cut approx. to  $\pm$  16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v, at 1-0 amp. Overall Size 12"  $\times$  8"  $\times$  2 1/2" h.

Fully detailed 8 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 50p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT  $\pounds$ 14-95 P. & P.  $\pounds$ 1-20

(Magnetic input components 33p extra)

POWER PACK KIT  $\pounds$ 6-20 P. & P.  $\pounds$ 2-00

CABINET  $\pounds$ 6-20 P. & P.  $\pounds$ 2-00

SPECIAL OFFER—only  $\pounds$ 25-80 if all 3 items

ordered at one time plus  $\pounds$ 3-00p p. & p.

Full after sales service

Also avail. ready built and tested  $\pounds$ 32-20. P. & P.  $\pounds$ 3-00.

### HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9 1/2"  $\times$  2 1/2"  $\times$  1" max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only  $\pounds$ 10-40 plus 90p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500mA can be supplied at  $\pounds$ 2-15 + 70p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES. BARCLAYCARD WELCOME.

**HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.** (Dept. E.E.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.19. Tel.: 01-540 3985

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon. to Fri. 9.30-5.30 Sat. Closed Wed.

# A PROFESSIONAL TOOLCASE FOR UNDER $\pounds$ 40

Designed for the professional Electronics, T.V or Instrument Technician who needs to carry a large number of specialist tools.

The TL99 sets a standard as a low cost alternative to more expensive cases.

It offers strength with a practical use of space and many other features.



### Features

- 2 sided Reversible Multi-purpose tool pallet
- Document area
- 90° opening lock back stays
- 3" deep ABS lid and base
- Twin handles with 8 fixing points on aluminium frames
- Burst proof toggle locks with keys
- Moulded adjustable tray in base
- Heat sink for hot soldering iron

Dimensions TL 99 17"  $\times$  12"  $\times$  6" split (shown)

also available TL100 19"  $\times$  14"  $\times$  6" split

Tools NOT included. British made.

Money back guarantee. Allow 7-21 days for delivery.

Teleman Products Ltd, Ermine House, Post St, Godmanchester, Cambs. PE 18 8BA

### Order Form

Teleman Products Ltd  
Ermine House, Post St, Godmanchester, Cambs. PE18 8BA (0480) 65534  
Please send TL99 Professional Toolcases at  $\pounds$ 39.90 each.  
also available TL100 Professional Toolcases at  $\pounds$ 43.70 each.  
Both inc. VAT (P6P  $\pounds$ 2.60 extra)  
Enclosed my cheque for  $\pounds$  \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

EE 6 81

**EDITOR**  
F. E. BENNETT

**ASSISTANT EDITOR**  
B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

**PRODUCTION EDITOR**  
D. G. BARRINGTON

**TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR**  
S. E. DOLLIN B.Sc.

**ART EDITOR**  
R. F. PALMER

**ASSISTANT ART EDITOR**  
P. A. LOATES

**TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR**  
D. J. GOODING

**EDITORIAL OFFICES**  
Kings Reach Tower,  
Stamford Street,  
London SE1 9LS  
Phone: 01-261 6873

**ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER**  
R. SMITH  
Phone: 01-261 6671

**REPRESENTATIVE**  
R. WILLETT  
Phone: 01-261 6865

**CLASSIFIED MANAGER**  
C. R. BROWN  
Phone: 01-261 5762

**MAKE-UP AND COPY  
DEPARTMENT**  
Phone 01-261 6615

**ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES**  
Kings Reach Tower  
Stamford Street,  
London SE1 9LS

# Projects... Theory...

# and Popular Features...

## HOME AND SAFE

One of the most sensible and valuable tasks the constructor can apply himself to (if he has not already done so) is the making of a burglar alarm system. The need for such a form of protection for our homes is all too clean.

In presenting this *Burglar Alarm System* we believe the whole range of possibilities has been examined and a system devised that should give maximum security with minimum likelihood of false alarms. The electronics are but part of the story of course and the handyman will have plenty of scope to exercise his capabilities in the installation of sensors and wiring.

## TWO NEW SERIES

The more you know about the subject the more fun and reward you can extract from it. And this certainly applies to the commonplace "discretes". Our four-part series, *Discrete Semiconductors Explained* takes a thorough look into these devices, ranging from diodes to triacs. It will provide useful data for all constructors regardless of level of experience.

We welcome the newcomers to electronics who are constantly joining the ranks of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS regular readers. To give them a helping hand we introduce a strictly down to earth treatment of the subject in the short series *Back To Basics*.

## MICROS IN SCHOOLS

The government is funding a scheme to put a microcomputer into every secondary school by the end of 1982. The extra £4 million of public expenditure incurred is a welcome and necessary investment for the future.

The decision to restrict the choice to British made microcomputers is understandable. Whether the Department of Industry was wise in limiting its choice to just two computers is more debatable, particularly since they have not included the cheapest of all British microcomputers, the Sinclair ZX81.

Some schools will not be able to afford the £130 or £425 to meet the half-cost of the selected models, from Acorn and Research Machines respectively. The ZX81 costs half the price of the cheaper of these two, and even less in kit form.

The Department of Industry could have been more imaginative. A microcomputer in kit form would offer certain advantages, over and above mere cost, even if not fully meeting the official specification. Though not essential in order to punch a computer keyboard the practical work in assembling a micro would be a worthwhile experience for any young person.



Our July issue will be published on Friday, June 19. See page 395 for details.

## Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

## Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



# Everyday ELECTRONICS

VOL. 10 NO. 6

JUNE 1981

## CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

<b>BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM</b> Triple protection for the home by H. G. Field	380
<b>DARKROOM TIMER</b> Visible counting signal for photographic processing by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie	387
<b>TAPE AUTO START</b> Sound switch for battery operated recorders by F. G. Rayer	396
<b>AUDIO TEST SET</b> Part 2: Using the test set for checking t.h.d. by F. C. Judd	400
<b>TREMOLO UNIT</b> Sounds from the sixties by M. G. Argent	410
<b>LOOP AERIAL CRYSTAL SET</b> Low cost listening by R. A. Penfold	417

## GENERAL FEATURES

<b>EDITORIAL</b> Home and Safe; Two New Series; Micros in Schools	378
<b>DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS EXPLAINED</b> Part 1: The Diode by J. B. Dance	390
<b>READERS' LETTERS</b> Your news and views	402, 429
<b>FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT</b> Video battle, Opto-electronic analysis by Barry Fox	403
<b>INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC</b> Part 2: Octal, Binary and Hexadecimal systems by J. Crowther	404
<b>BACK TO BASICS</b> Part 1: The electric circuit by George Hylton	406
<b>EVERYDAY NEWS</b> What's happening in the world of electronics	408
<b>COUNTER INTELLIGENCE</b> A retailer comments by Paul Young	413
<b>RADIO WORLD</b> Learning Morse, Professional designers by Pat Hawker G3VA	414
<b>SQUARE ONE</b> Beginners' Page: Components—Resistors	422
<b>SHOPTALK</b> Product news and component buying by Dave Barrington	425
<b>SEMICONDUCTOR NEWS</b> Some recently introduced discrete and i.c. devices	426
<b>CIRCUIT EXCHANGE</b> A forum for readers' circuit ideas	429

### Back Issues

Certain back issues\* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 80p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.  
\* Not available: October 1978 to May 1979.

### Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.48 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

### Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £10.00, overseas: £11.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2013 Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 0LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1981. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.



**AT HOME OR AWAY YOU HAVE TRIPLE PROTECTION WHEN YOU BUILD THIS**



# BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM

BY H. G. FIELD

STATISTICS show that burglary and housebreaking are increasing at an alarming rate, so it is the wise householder who takes precautions and protects his home and its contents.

The obvious first step is to fit locks and bolts to all possible points of entry, such as doors and windows. These will, if in the locked position, make it difficult for the would-be intruder to gain access to the premises. In many instances their attempts, whether successful or not, are unnoticed by the occupants or their neighbours. What is required therefore is a means of drawing attention to the fact that someone may be making a forced entry, and certainly if they have succeeded.

The Burglar Alarm System featured here provides many of these requirements when all possible means of access are made part of one of the three security loops incorporated in the design.

## PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

The system requires the fitting of a switch of some sort (see later) to doors and windows to be guarded. The switch can be either an open or a closed type that changes its state (from closed to open or vice versa) when the door or window is opened. A switch change for only a brief instant is enough to cause the alarm to latch on.

The closed loop is ideal for doors and windows, whereas the parallel loop is suitable for pressure mat type switches. These are normally open switches which close when pressure is applied, such as results when a person stands on the "mat". These are convenient if one does not wish to become involved in embedding switches in the woodwork.

## AUDIO LOOP

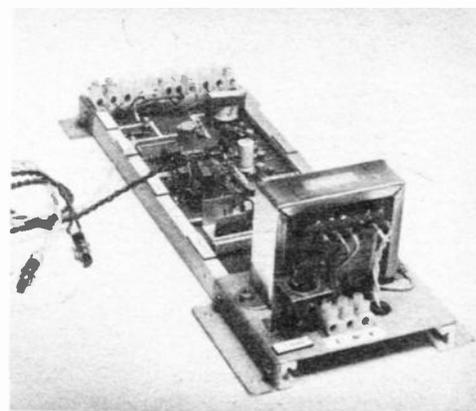
These features are common to other loop alarm systems published and available commercially, but the third loop we believe is original. This is an "audio loop". Here, microphones are used as sensors, and these are glued to window panes. These will sense any disturbance of the pane/frame that would be produced by a person attempting to break-in by breaking the glass or forcing the frame. The disturbance will cause the alarm to latch on. Microphone amplifier sensitivity can be adjusted to suit the environment by means of a single control on board the main unit.

When the alarm is triggered it remains on until reset by a switch on the front panel. An internal local alarm in the form of a solid-state bleeper is included as well as an outlet for a power bell. The latter can be sited in the eaves of the building. d.c. power supplies for the circuitry and alarms are derived from the a.c. mains.

Short term exit and entry alarm-inhibit switches are included to enable the user to leave or enter the premises through a "protected" door without triggering the alarm but leaving it in a ready condition after a delay of about 23 seconds. This should be ample time for anyone entering or leaving the premises.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram for the Burglar Alarm System is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of three distinct sections: (1) microphone amplifier channel, (2) alarm control/latch, (3)



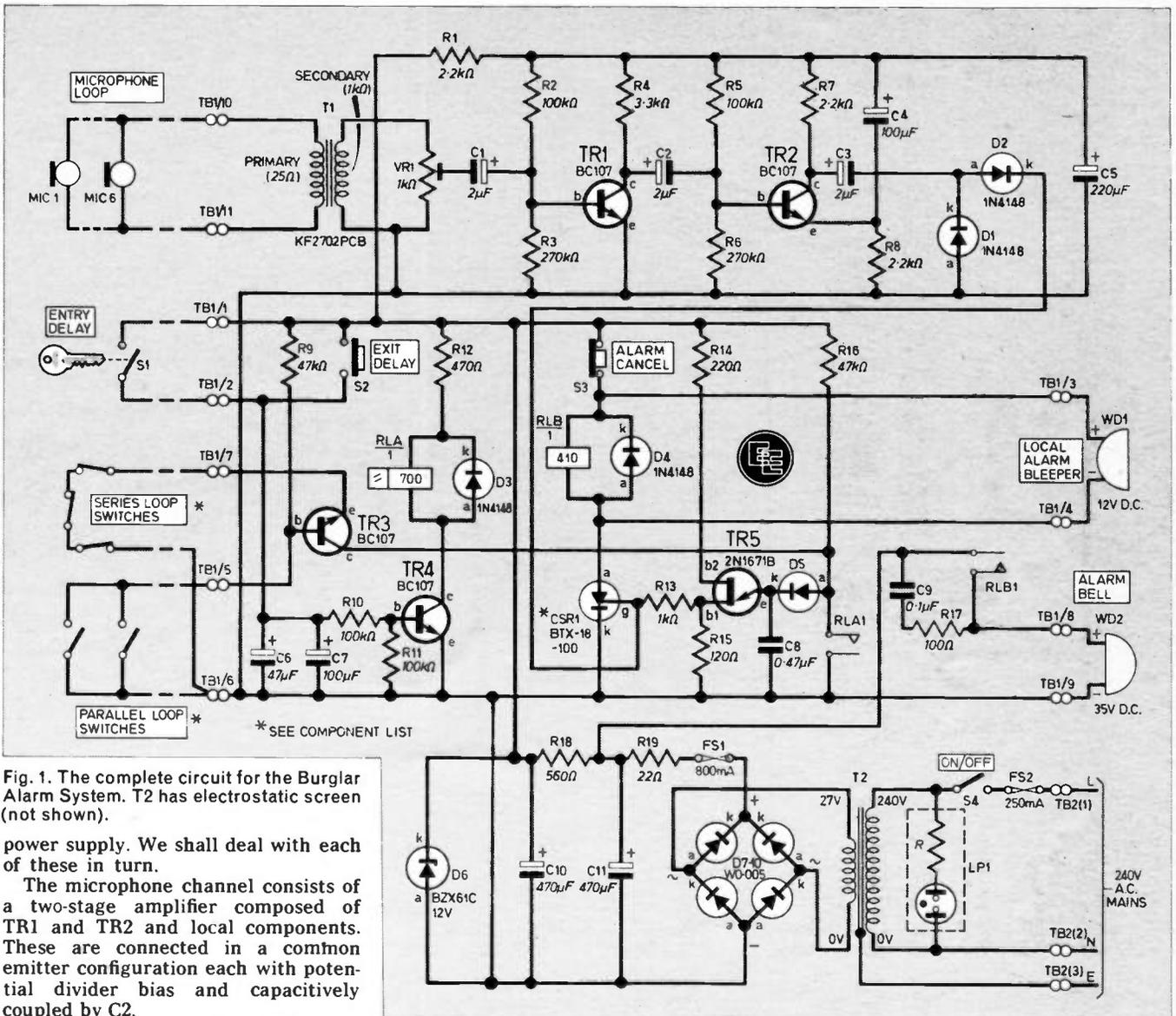


Fig. 1. The complete circuit for the Burglar Alarm System. T2 has electrostatic screen (not shown).

power supply. We shall deal with each of these in turn.

The microphone channel consists of a two-stage amplifier composed of TR1 and TR2 and local components. These are connected in a common emitter configuration each with potential divider bias and capacitively coupled by C2.

Signals generated in the microphones are inductively coupled through T1 to the amplifier. VR1 across T1 secondary acts as a gain control, the output being from the wiper which is coupled to the first stage via d.c. blocking capacitor C1. The amplified a.c. signal appears at TR2 collector where it is capacitively coupled (C3) to D1 and D2.

The arrangement of these diodes is two-fold, to rectify the signal from TR2 collector and to reference it to 0V. Thus for no microphone signal the output is 0V. A disturbance in the vicinity of the microphone will cause the output at D2 cathode to rise; this reaches the trigger input, the gate of CSR1 to trigger the alarm.

R8 and C4 ensure that the alarm is not triggered when the a.c. mains is first switched on. Before switch on, C4 will be discharged so TR2 emitter potential will at switch on be close to the positive supply rail—and so be off, dropping towards the 0V rail as

C4 charges up. With value for C4 and R8 as shown, TR2 turns on approximately 1 to 2 seconds after a.c. mains is switched on. R1 and C5 decouple the amplifier positive supply from the +12V rail.

The alarm control which includes exit and entry delay is seen in the middle tier of Fig. 1.

The device which is responsible for turning on the bleeper and alarm bell is thyristor CSR1. The path between anode and cathode in CSR1 is effectively open circuit until it receives a positive voltage at its gate terminal, whereupon anode to cathode becomes a short circuit. This acts therefore like a switch causing power to be applied to WD1 and RLB. The latter through its contacts supplies a d.c. voltage to the bell connected at TB1/8 and TB1/9.

Only a brief pulse is required at CSR1 gate to cause this "switch" to latch on. It may be turned off by briefly interrupting the current flow

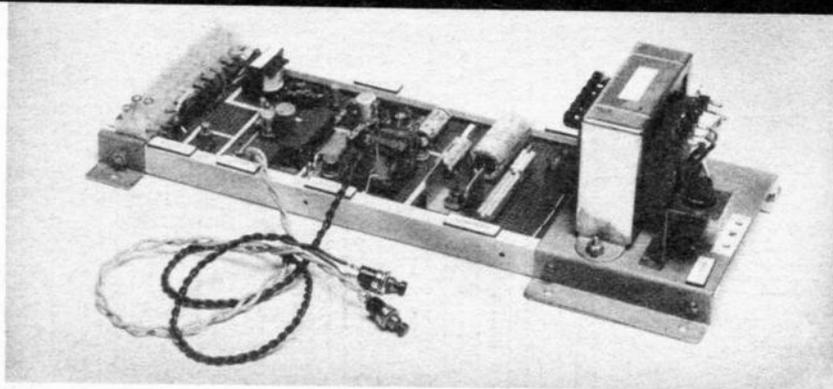
through the device and this is the function of S3 which cancels the alarm.

A positive potential can reach CSR1 gate from the microphone amplifier output described above, and from the output of unijunction TR5.

An output pulse from TR5 will result if the emitter reaches a certain threshold potential. This can be achieved by C8 charging up through R16 and D5. With loop switches in the closed and open positions as shown, TR3 is turned fully on and therefore its collector potential is close to 0V. This prevents C8 from charging through D5.

If a series loop switch is opened or a parallel loop switch is closed (as would result from a door or window being opened), TR3 is turned off, effectively being out of circuit. C8 is then able to charge up through D5, causing the unijunction to emit a pulse from b1 resulting in CSR1 being triggered on.

# COMPONENTS



## Resistors

R1 2.2k $\Omega$	R8 2.2k $\Omega$	R15 120 $\Omega$
R2 100k $\Omega$	R9 47k $\Omega$	R16 47k $\Omega$
R3 270k $\Omega$	R10 100k $\Omega$	R17 100 $\Omega$
R4 3.3k $\Omega$	R11 100k $\Omega$	R18 560 $\Omega$ 2W
R5 100k $\Omega$	R12 470 $\Omega$	R19 22 $\Omega$ 2W
R6 270k $\Omega$	R13 1k $\Omega$	
R7 2.2k $\Omega$	R14 220 $\Omega$	

All  $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon  $\pm 5\%$  except where stated otherwise

**COMPONENTS**  
approximate  
cost **£27**  
excluding bell,  
loop switches,  
microphones

## Capacitors

C1 2 $\mu$ F 16V elect.	C7 100 $\mu$ F 16V elect.
C2 2 $\mu$ F 16V elect.	C8 0.47 $\mu$ F polyester
C3 2 $\mu$ F 16V elect.	C9 0.1 $\mu$ F polyester
C4 100 $\mu$ F 16V elect.	C10 470 $\mu$ F 25V elect.
C5 220 $\mu$ F 16V elect.	C11 470 $\mu$ F 50V elect.
C6 47 $\mu$ F 16V elect.	

## Semiconductors

D1-D5	1N4148 silicon (5 off)
D6	BZX61 or similar 12V 1.3W Zener diode
TR1-TR4	BC107 silicon <i>n</i> p <i>n</i> (4 off)
TR5	2N1671B unijunction
CSR1	BTX18-100 or any thyristor rated in excess of 30mA 12V

## Miscellaneous

S1	single-pole key operated type
S2	push-to-make momentary action
S3	push-to-break momentary action
S4	mains on-off toggle
RLA	700 ohm reed operating coil and combined magnetic reed switch with normally open contact
RLB	miniature open 6V relay, 410 ohm coil resistance with at least one set or normally open contacts
T1	audio type KF2702PCB, 6:3:1, 25 ohm primary/1 kilohm secondary
T2	mains primary/27 volt 1 amp secondary with screen (KF2700)
LP1	panel mounting mains neon
TB1	2A screw terminal block 11-way
TB2	2A screw terminal block 3-way
WD1	miniature solid state 12V d.c. bleeper
WD2	35V d.c. bell (main alarm) 6in diameter
FS1	800mA 20mm
FS2	250mA 20mm
VR1	1 kilohm standard horizontal preset
MIC1-MIC6	Post Office earpieces, moving armature type 4T (6 off)

See  
**Shop  
Talk**  
page 425

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix, 38 strips (including 4 unpunched)  $\times$  91 holes; chassis mounting fuseholder or clips for FS1; panel mounting fuseholder for FS2; aluminium or mild steel for chassis; plastic guides—Swiss curtain track, 310mm (2 off); double-sided Veropins; 4BA fixings and solder tag; rubber grommets (2 off); sufficient length of bell wire for loop switches and microphones; sufficient length of cable for alarm bell; case.

**Series loop switches:** these should be normally open types which are in the closed position when the guarded entrance is shut. Suitable switches are micro switches and reed/magnet. Quantity as required.

**Parallel loop switches:** these should be normally open types if not fitted to doors or windows but normally closed types if they are, where when the entrance is "closed", they would be held open. Suitable switches are pressure mats, microswitches, and reed/magnet where the reed is a changeover type. Quantity as required.

C8 can also be inhibited by the closure of RLA1, which is part of the exit/entry delay circuitry. TR4 is normally off, so RLA is not energised. When S1 or S2 is pressed, TR4 is turned on and capacitors C6 and C7 charge up to +12V. This results in RLA1 contacts closing, holding D5 anode at 0V.

TR4 is held on after the switch is released due to the charge on C6 and C7. This charge leaks away through R10, R11 and the base of TR4 and is sufficiently discharged after about 23 seconds resulting in TR4 switching off and RLA being de-energised. During this period the opening and closing of the loop switches is ineffective. The microphone loop, however, remains active.

The d.c. power supply is derived from the a.c. mains via step down transformer T2, full-wave rectified by diode bridge D7 to D10 to provide a 40V peak. Quiescent current voltage drop across R19 leaves about 35V d.c. smoothed by C11. R18 and Zener D6 provide a stabilised +12V for the alarm control circuitry.

**CONSTRUCTION**  
starts here

## COMPONENT BOARD

Most of the components are mounted on a piece of 0.1in matrix stripboard size 34 strips  $\times$  91 holes. This is fitted into two plastic guides (Swiss curtain rail in fact) and held together by two metal chassis. One chassis accommodates the mains transformer and the other a length of screw terminal block for connection to the alarms and remote switches, see photographs.

This arrangement is by no means essential and constructors may alter this to suit their requirements.

Prepare the board by making the necessary breaks on the underside and the four fixing holes according to Fig. 2.

Relay RLB is mounted somewhat unconventionally, being upside down. Fixings on the usual top of the relay are used to bolt RLA to a small square of Paxolin (any insulating material will do) and this in turn is bolted to the board. Connection tags are now uppermost.

A metal heatsink for D6 is shown in the drawing and photographs which is bolted to the board via the stud fixing on this device. Connection to the cathode is through a solder tag fitted beneath the fixing nut. The

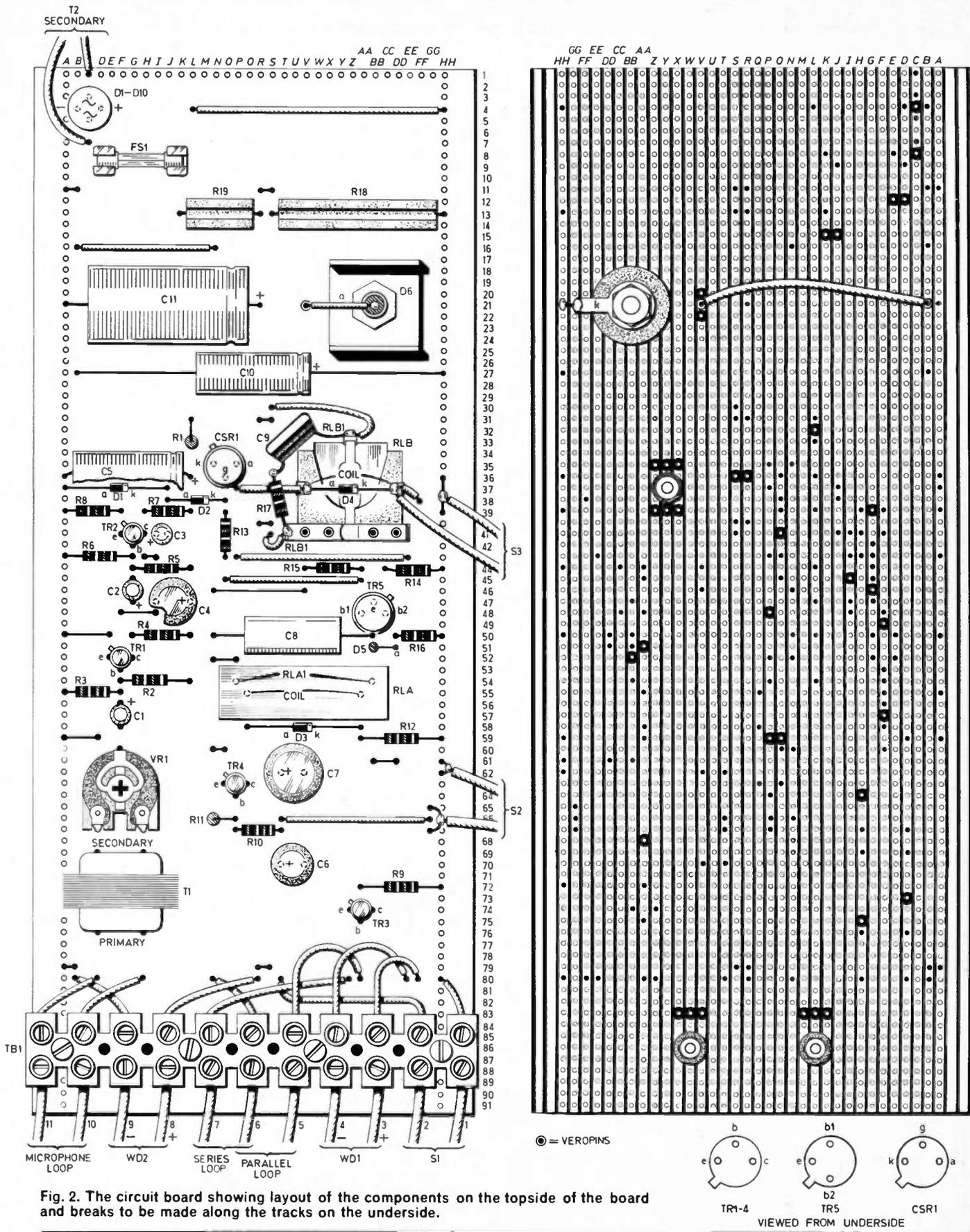
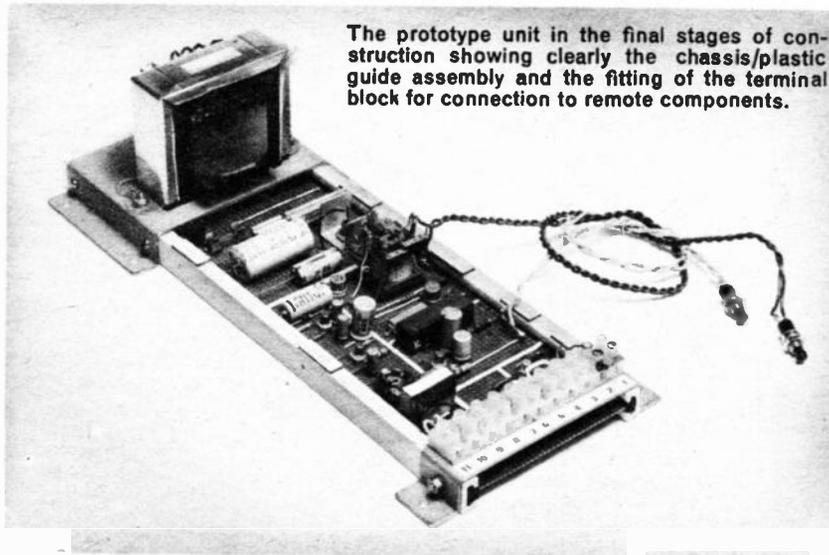


Fig. 2. The circuit board showing layout of the components on the topside of the board and breaks to be made along the tracks on the underside.



The prototype unit in the final stages of construction showing clearly the chassis/plastic guide assembly and the fitting of the terminal block for connection to remote components.

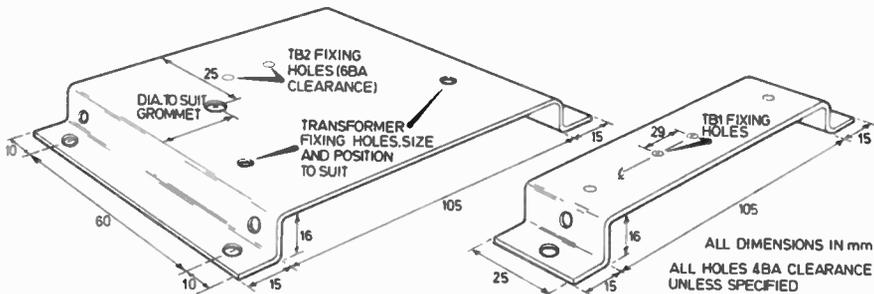


Fig. 3. Construction details for the two chassis pieces required in the prototype.

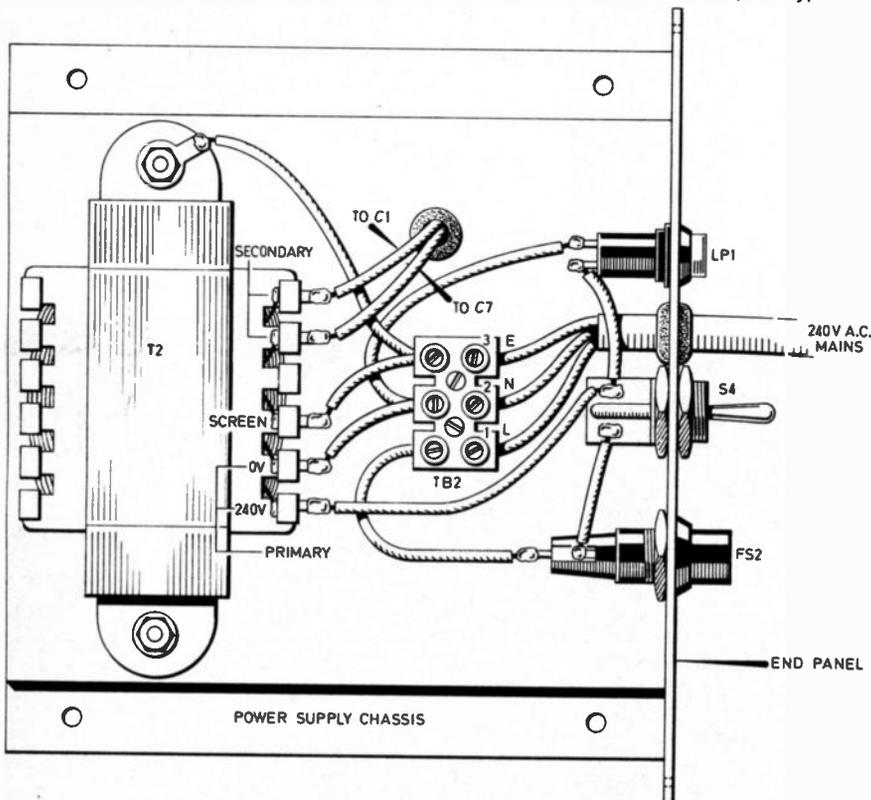


Fig. 4. Wiring up of mains input components on the larger chassis. Note that the two wires feeding through the grommet go to stripboard locations C1 and C7.

device used by the designer is rated at 20 watts, but a lower rating as specified in the component list is sufficient and much cheaper.

There are two connections from the underside of the board to off-board tags on RLB and D4. Double sided Veropins are ideal for this type of connection.

The author used thin strips of white tape to segregate the various sections on the component board. This we feel is a good idea as it allows construction within these areas to be checked more easily. They will also prove to be an aid during assembly.

Resistors R18 and R19 should be mounted so that their bodies are about 5mm above the board to aid ventilation. Short ceramic pillars were used to protect the leads of these components on the prototype.

The wattage ratings of R18 and R19 as used by the author are 7W and 2W respectively and these have been drawn as such in Fig. 2, but 2W for each should be adequate and are specified in the component list.

One component requiring care when positioning and soldering is the bridge rectifier. The four leads of this device are connected to adjacent tracks so this area especially should be viewed closely for solder bridges.

Order of construction is unimportant apart from the general rule of leaving semiconductors until last. Construction in five sections on the board would seem to be a good idea.

Wiring from S2 and S3 to the board has been drawn as built using wire bridges, but the leads could be soldered directly to the board, or Veropins used instead. Attach short lengths of lead to reach each of the 11 terminal block positions.

## CHASSIS

Details of the chassis are given in Fig. 3. These are dimensioned to suit the component board size specified and plastic guides. Several pieces of channelled rubber were used to hold and support the board in the plastic track. The two bolts holding the terminal strip to the chassis should be long enough to pass through the board as well. Spacers between board and chassis produce a very secure fixture.

An end panel to hold some of the power supply components is required, but its size will be determined by the dimensions of the chosen housing for the unit. The wiring of the a.c. mains side of this section on its chassis with end panel is shown in Fig. 4.

One other panel of some description may be required to hold S2, S3 and the bleeper. The latter is useful in setting up and testing when you would not want the main alarm to sound. The connection to this external alarm bell must be made using heavy gauge wiring to reduce the voltage drop along this d.c. line.

# BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM

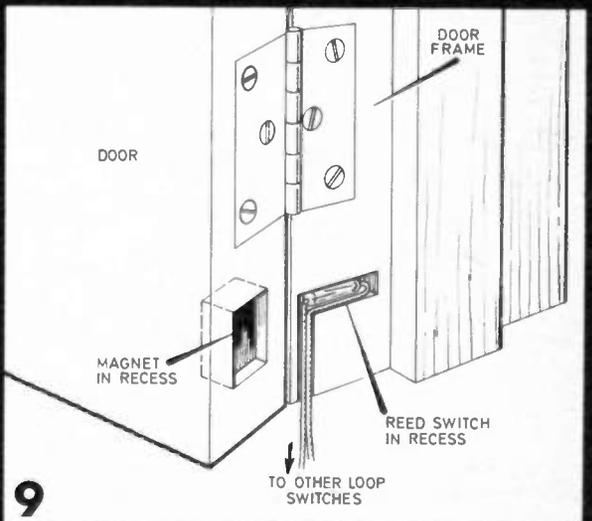
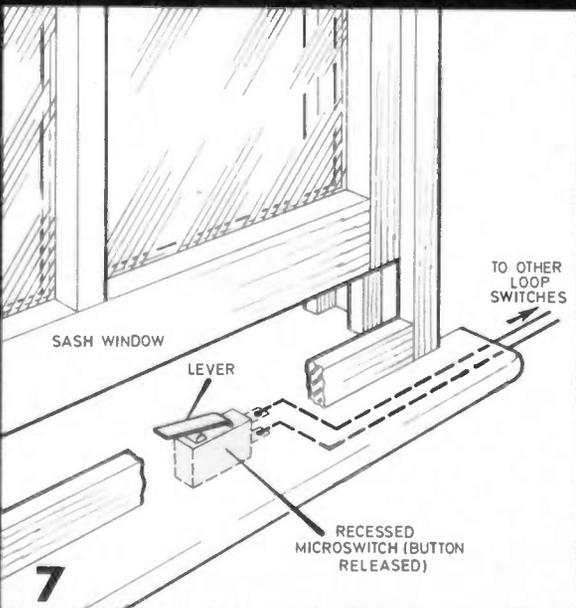
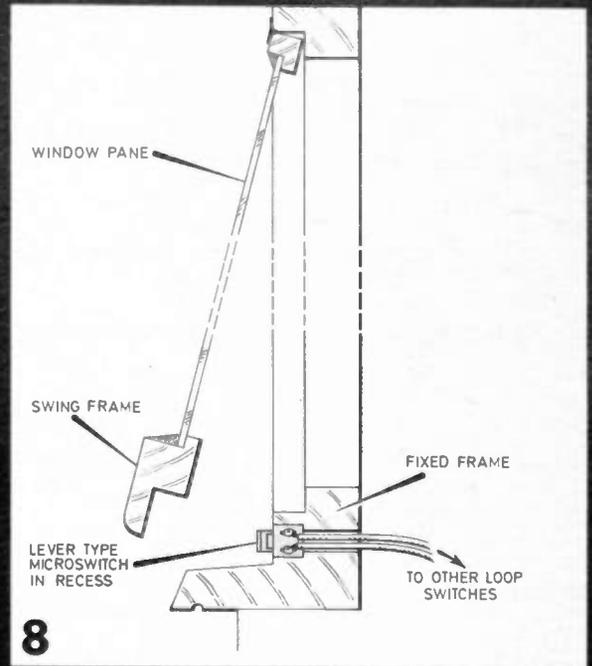
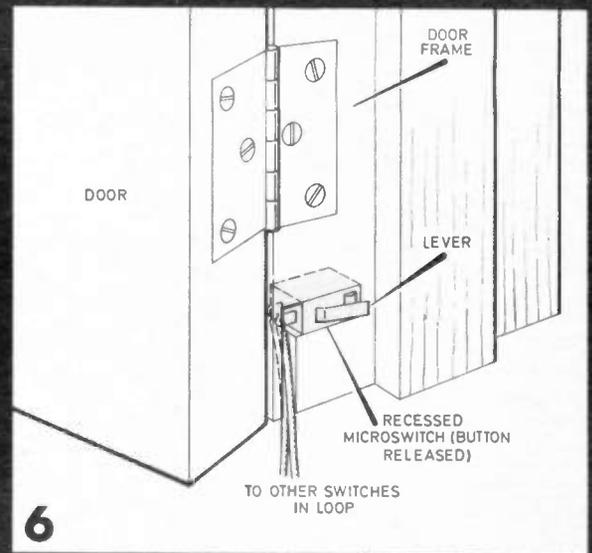
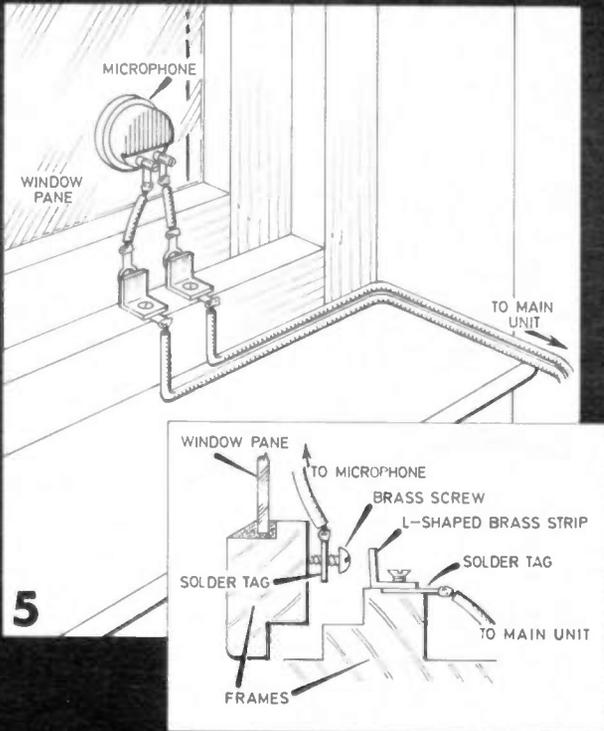
Fig. 5. One method of wiring to a microphone in the audio loop fitted to a swing window.

Fig. 6. Fitting a lever type microswitch to a door frame.

Fig. 7. Using a microswitch with a sash window.

Fig. 8. Cross section of a casement window fitted with a microswitch.

Fig. 9. A reed switch and magnet fitted in place on a door frame and door.



## TESTING

With the unit completed according to Figs. 2 and 3, the circuitry should be checked out before proceeding with the installation of the loop switches and microphones.

Connect a normally closed push-button switch across TB1/6 and TB1/7 to simulate the series loop and a normally open switch across TB1/5 and TB1/6 to simulate the parallel loop. Connect WD1 (TB1/1 and TB1/2) but not WD2 at this stage.

Connect a single microphone across TB1/10 and TB1/11 with VR1 set fully anticlockwise. The EXIT DELAY and ALARM CANCEL should already be connected. Plug in to the mains and switch on at S4. Nothing should happen, apart from the neon lighting up. Tap the microphone as VR1 is turned clockwise until WD1 is heard. Press ALARM CANCEL to mute WD1.

Now connect a voltmeter across TB1/8 and TB1/9 (alarm bell position) and tap the microphone again to turn on WD1 again. About 35 volts d.c. should be read on the voltmeter. Press the ALARM CANCEL switch to mute WD1 and read 0V on the meter.

The voltmeter can now be replaced by the bell and the test repeated. Remove the bell and microphone after this test.

Press the switch across TB1/6 and TB1/7 (series loop) to cause WD1 to sound. Release the switch and the bleeper should continue to sound until S3 is pressed. Repeat with the switch across TB1/5 and TB1/6 (parallel loop).

## DELAY SWITCHES

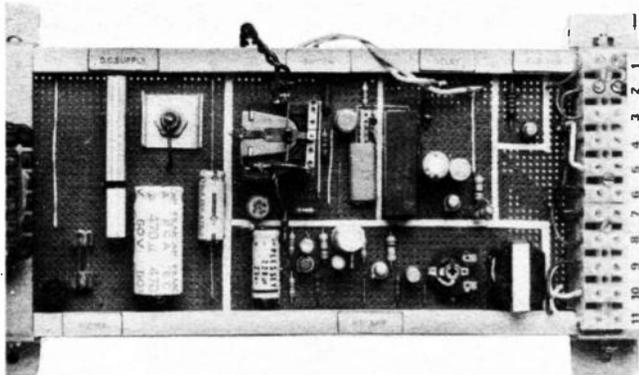
Now press the EXIT DELAY switch followed by either the series or parallel loop switch being repeatedly pressed. No sound should be heard from WD1 until after about 23 seconds when operation of either of the loop switches should cause the alarm to trigger on and the bleeper to sound. This verifies correct operation of the EXIT DELAY facility.

Connect a wire to TB1/1 and after touching the other end briefly on TB1/2 repeatedly press the series or parallel switch. Once again no sound from WD1 should be produced until after about 23 seconds when operation of either loop switch will trigger the alarm on. This verifies correct operation of the ENTRY DELAY facility.

It only remains to install the loop switches and microphones in the house and connect these to the main unit, and successfully repeat the above tests with these in place to complete the alarm system.

## MICROPHONES

The "microphones" used by the author were in fact Post Office telephone earpieces type 4T. These are



Plan view of the component board. White tape has been used to segregate circuit functions which could prove useful in construction.

moving iron transducers having an impedance of 150 ohms at 1000Hz (25 ohms d.c. resistance). It was envisaged that six of these will be required in a typical house. This gives a total parallel impedance of 25 ohms and T1 has been chosen to suit. The number of microphones used is not critical.

These need to be fitted to the window pane, see Fig. 5. The easiest method is to use double-sided Sello-tape although this may not stand up to situations where there is heavy condensation. In these cases an epoxy type adhesive should be used. It is not thought that self-adhesive pads will be suitable as these will help to cushion the disturbance.

A problem arises with microphones fitted to swing (or sash) windows. Ample spare lead will need to be made available to allow the windows to be opened. Alternatively, a pair of contacts will need to be made such as those seen in Fig. 5. These are shown with a casement window. Strips and screw head contacts should be transposed for sash windows.

## LOOP SWITCHES

The criteria for any of the loop switches is that they can be made to open (or close) when a door or window is opened. Almost any type can be used including toggle, push button, rocker, microswitch, reed/magnet, and even home made versions.

The most suitable switches however are the microswitch and reed/magnet combination. We shall take a closer look at installation of these two types.

The microswitch is operated by pushing down a small button on one of its faces, being flush when fully depressed. Operation of the button can be direct or by an incorporated lever or roller. The lever type is most suitable.

These should be fitted below the lower hinge on a door frame and embedded into the frame as shown in Fig. 6. When the door closes, its edge bears down on the lever which depresses the button to operate the switch contacts.

Usually, microswitches have a single pole changeover contact arrangement, which allows it to be

connected in either the series or parallel loop.

Microswitches are also suitable for fitting to sash windows where they are embedded in the frame, see Fig. 7.

With casement windows, the microswitch should be embedded in the fixed framework directly opposite and furthest from the hinged side of the frame, see Fig. 8.

Reed switches are turned on and off by means of a magnetic field, in this case by the field from a small bar magnet. A typical arrangement for a door is seen in Fig. 9. The reed switch is embedded in the frame below the lower hinge, and a magnet fitted in the door edge in a position so that when the door is fully closed the magnet causes the reed contacts to close.

This type of reed is suitable for including in the series loop only. Reeds can be obtained with a single-pole changeover contact arrangement which would then allow the switch to be used in the parallel loop if desired.

The advantage of reed switches over the microswitch is its much smaller size and that both reed and magnet can be embedded below the surface of the frame and door, filled in and painted to be invisible. The reed/magnet can be used to replace the microswitches shown in Figs. 7 and 8.

Finally, for windows, the home made contacts shown in Fig. 5 can be used as switches for the series loop by simply putting a link wire or strip across the two screws on the swinging frame.

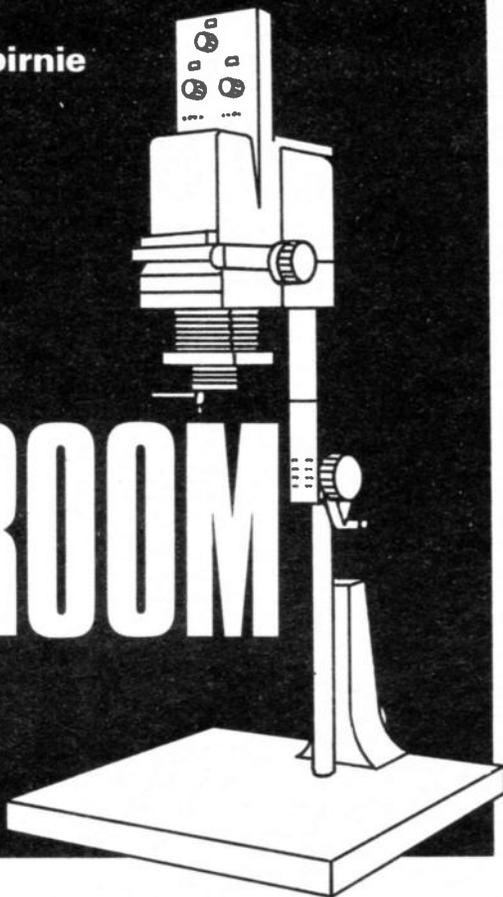
No doubt there are countless other ways and means of fitting and realising these switches both with commercially available and home made versions that the constructor will employ to suit individual requirements. The above details, however, should serve as a guide to what is required.

The ENTRY DELAY switch for obvious reasons needs to be situated outside the house, on the front door for example. This therefore should be a key operated switch.

Pressure mats have normally open contacts until pressure is applied and therefore are suitable for the parallel loop. □

By T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie

# DARKROOM TIMER



SEVERAL DESIGNS for darkroom timers have been published in the past. These enable the user to select a given exposure time so that, when a button is pressed, the enlarger lamp is illuminated for the correct time interval.

Some sophisticated circuits also measure the light arriving at the enlarger baseboard through the negative and lens thus giving the correct exposure automatically.

For the professional and serious amateur photographer these are fine, but the present project is far simpler and should appeal to those amateurs who only require a timer occasionally.

This timer takes the form of a simple lamp flasher circuit operated from the mains. A relaxation oscillator sets a neon lamp flashing once per second. The user simply counts the correct number of flashes (which have previously been determined by trial and error) out of the corner of his eye.

With very little practice this may be done almost subconsciously so that the user is free to attend to "dodging" and other darkroom techniques which need concentration. This method of timing is certainly more relaxing than trying to see a dimly-illuminated clock and far more accurate than counting seconds by guesswork. The author can see that there could be numerous other uses for the circuit apart from darkroom work.

## ACCURACY

The accuracy of timing is not particularly high and this must be borne in mind at the outset. In trials on the prototype, however, it was found perfectly acceptable for black and white photography at least. Over the short term, that is, during the same darkroom session, the rate of flashing kept accurate to one flash per minute. Over the long term it was found to be acceptably accurate providing the mains voltage did not alter appreciably.

The circuit is also sensitive to changes in mains voltage but the effect is not large. In trials, voltage changes of plus or minus 10 per cent were used and the rate of flashing kept accurate to within about 3 flashes

per minute. This was considered acceptable as mains voltage changes of 10 per cent are rare. In any case the short term accuracy is more important, and during the same darkroom session it is unlikely that the mains voltage will change much. Changes in temperature likewise have a small effect on the timings.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit for the Darkroom Timer is shown in Fig. 1. Mains current flows through the fixed resistor R1 then through the preset variable resistor VR1. From here it flows through the diode D1 which rectifies the a.c. current. This small d.c. current then charges the capacitor C1.

A miniature neon lamp is connected across C1 in series with a limiting resistor R2. The voltage across the capacitor rises slowly and when about 80 volts is reached the gas in the tube "strikes" giving a red glow. The voltage soon falls below a certain threshold value as C1 discharges and the neon extinguishes. The whole cycle then repeats indefinitely.

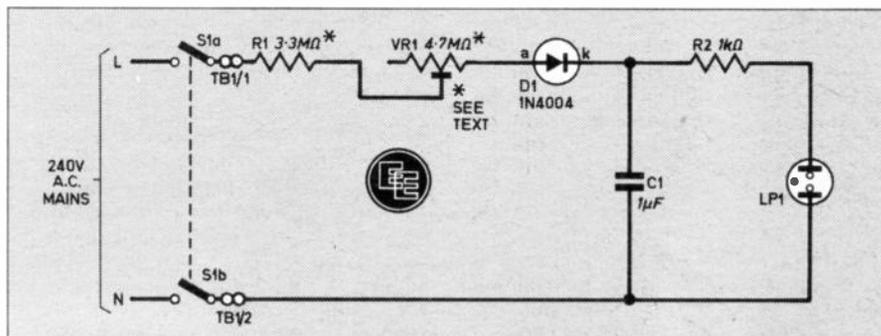
The time between flashes depends chiefly on the values of R1, VR1 and C1. The larger these values then the greater will be the time constant. With the values given, the time will be about one second. To allow for tolerances in the values of individual components, VR1 gives some measure of control and will be set for the correct rate.

It will be noted that although the time between flashes is relatively long, the duration of the flash itself is short. This is because R2 has a small value so C1 discharges rapidly. A graph showing the voltage across C1 against time is shown in Fig. 2. It is called a "sawtooth" waveform for obvious reasons.

## COMPONENTS

The choice of some of the components is important. It will be seen that R1 and VR1 have much higher values than are normally encountered in electronic circuits. They are easily available, however. Although R1 was

Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of the Darkroom Timer.

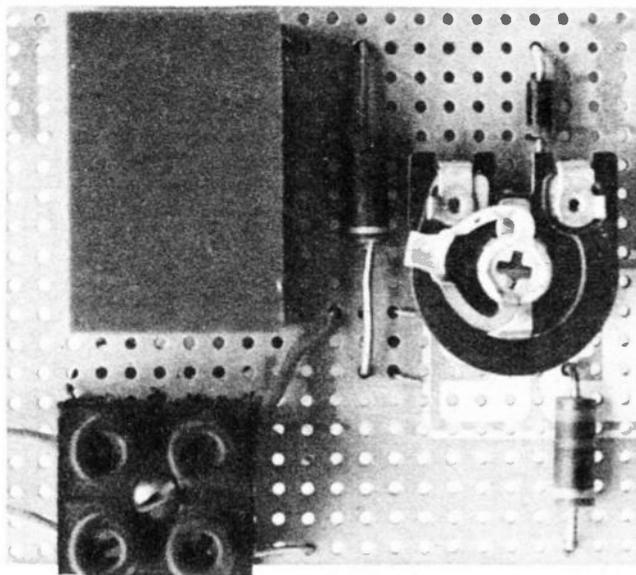


an ordinary carbon resistor in the prototype, some readers may wish to use a high stability type here with a view to perhaps improving the long term stability of the circuit.

The preset, VR1 is a standard size type. It was thought that the miniature type was not up to the job—mechanically at any rate. Diode D1 is a silicon diode capable of withstanding the mains peak reverse voltage that is, the maximum voltage across it in the non-conducting half cycles. This is about 350 volts. It must be remembered that, although the mains voltage is generally considered to be 240 volts, this is only an average figure. The peak of the a.c. waveform reaches approximately 350 volts and it is this figure which must be withstood.

Capacitor C1 must not be an electrolytic type. A good quality non-electro-

Photograph right shows top view of prototype circuit board. The mains switch is not shown in this photo but connects to the terminal block at the bottom left of the picture.



## COMPONENTS

### Resistors

R1 3.3M $\Omega$   
R2 1k $\Omega$   
Both  $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon  $\pm 5\%$

### Capacitor

C1 1 $\mu$ F 350V d.c. paper

### Semiconductor

D1 1N4004 1A 400V silicon diode

### Miscellaneous

VR1 4.7M $\Omega$  standard horizontal preset\*

LP1 wire ended 80V neon

S1 d.p.d.t. toggle

Stripboard, 0.1 inch matrix, 19 strips  $\times$  22 holes; plastics case, size as required; two rubber grommets; 2-way screw terminal block; plastics sleeving; connecting wire.

\* See text.

See  
**Shop  
Talk**  
page 425

Approx. cost  
Guidance only **£2**

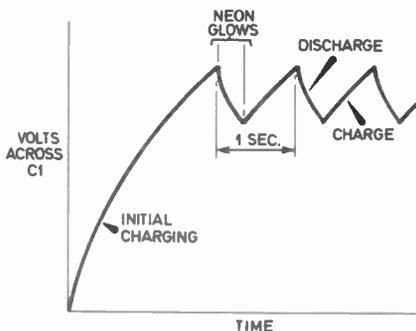


Fig. 2. Graph showing charge/discharge cycle of C1 connected in parallel with the neon tube, LP1.

lytic capacitor must be used. It would seem that a working voltage of 80 volts would be sufficient for C1 as this is the maximum voltage developed across it before the neon strikes. This may be correct in theory but if a fault should develop preventing the neon tube from operating then C1 will charge up to peak mains voltage. This means that, once again, a component with a working voltage of at least 350 volts should be used.

## MAINS SWITCH

A mains switch must be incorporated in the circuit and this should be of the double-pole type. This will ensure total isolation from the mains when the unit is switched off. Although the contacts for this switch must be rated for mains use, their current carrying capacity need only be small. A rating of 1 amp will be quite sufficient.

Take care when selecting the neon tube, LP1. This is not the usual mains panel indicator which incorporates a series resistor but the more simple miniature wide ended type without the resistor.

It is advisable to include a fuse in the circuit. If connections are made to an ordinary fused plug then a low value of fuse should be fitted. A 13 amp fuse should not be used. Despite what the man in the corner shop may tell you, it is possible to buy 1 amp plug fuses. You may have to settle for the more common 3 amp type, however. If the unit is not to be wired to a fused plug then a separate fuseholder must be wired in series with the mains live cable before the switch.

## STRIPBOARD

The prototype was built on a small piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard 22

holes by 19 strips, and full details are shown in Fig. 3. Soldering must be carried out with care to avoid bridging between adjacent copper tracks. The strips should be broken in the places indicated using either the special tool or a small twist drill.

The neon tube is mounted on the opposite side of the circuit panel to the other components, that is, on the copper track side. When finally mounted in its case, the neon may then protrude slightly through a hole with a rubber grommet inserted in it. The grommet grips the neon and gives a neat appearance. In this way, with the back of the case removed, VR1 is accessible for adjustment. The wire ends of the neon should be cut off to a convenient length and fitted with short lengths of scrap insulation removed from connecting wire.

External connections are made to the circuit by means of a 2-way plastic screw terminal block mounted on the panel. The Live and Neutral connections should not be interchanged.

## CASE

The finished project may be very small so a suitable plastics box should be chosen in which to house it. The choice of box has been left to the constructor. One hole should be drilled for the neon as mentioned previously. Another hole should be drilled in the side of the box for the mains lead. This should also be fitted with a grommet.

It will be noted that no provision for an earth connection has been made. This is not necessary as the unit is mounted in a non-conducting case. For this reason a metal case must not be used. The circuit panel must be securely mounted inside. The leads to the neon are not sufficient to support it.

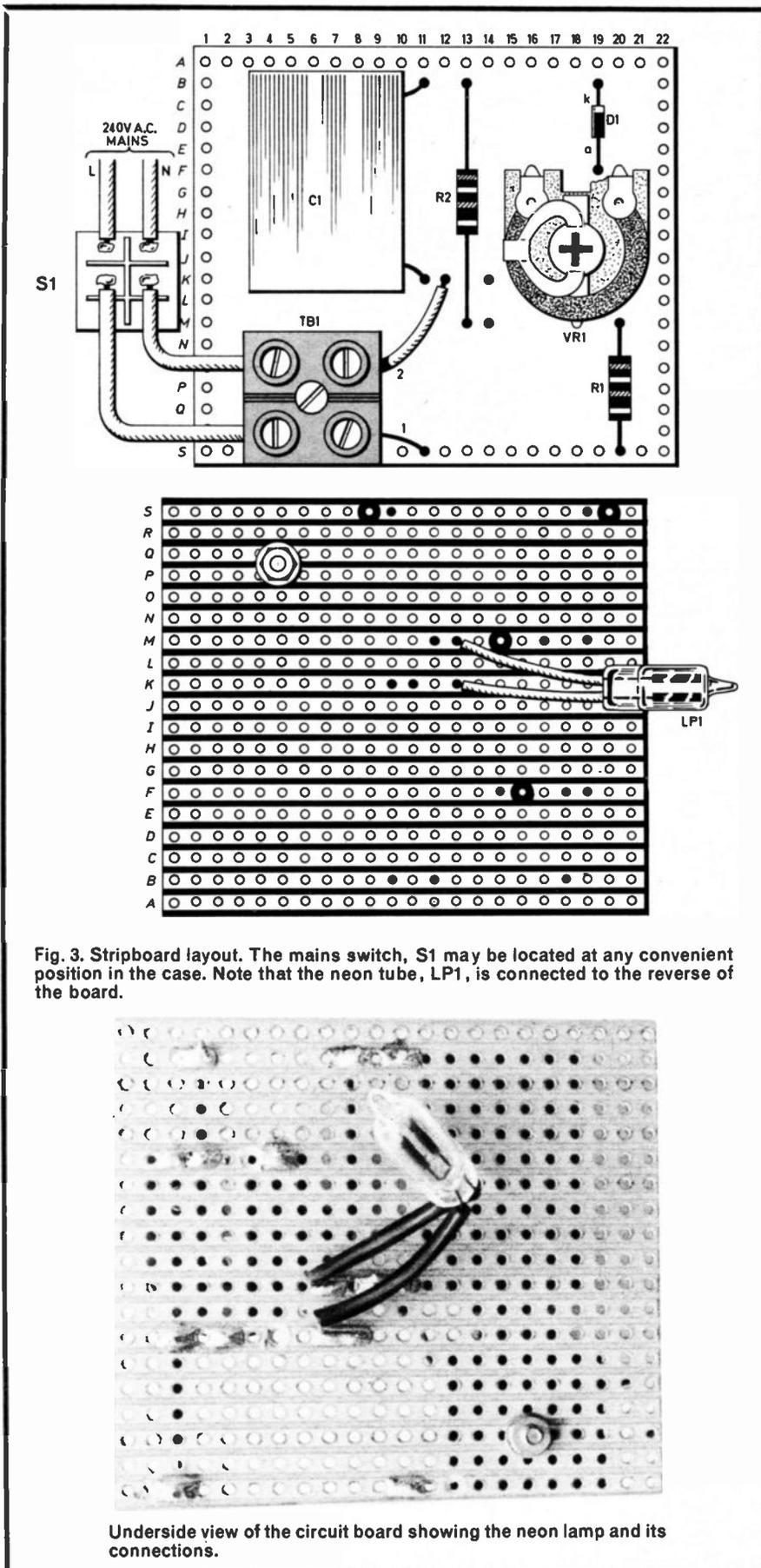
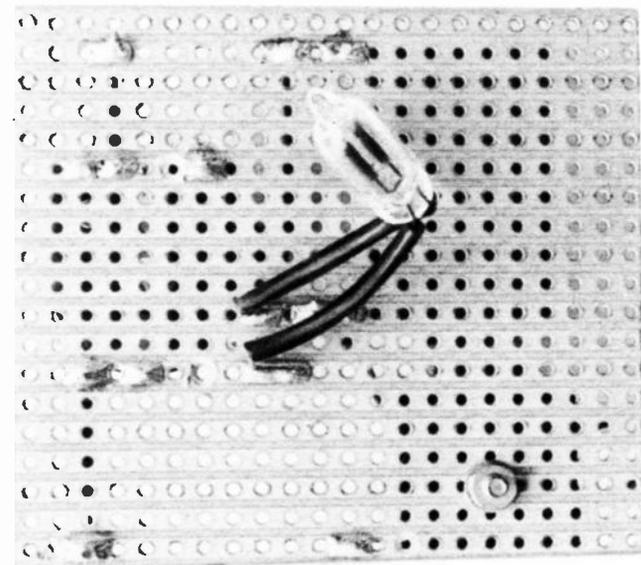


Fig. 3. Stripboard layout. The mains switch, S1 may be located at any convenient position in the case. Note that the neon tube, LP1, is connected to the reverse of the board.



Underside view of the circuit board showing the neon lamp and its connections.

## SETTING UP

Before connecting the unit to the mains, VR1 should be set to approximately mid position. It should then be plugged in and switched on. From this point it must be remembered that the circuit panel is "live" and must not be touched. After a few seconds the neon should begin to flash regularly. The number of flashes in, say, 20 seconds may then be counted and after switching off, VR1 can be adjusted as necessary. Anticlockwise rotation will reduce its value, the flashing rate will increase.

After a while it will be found that VR1 can be set to give 60 flashes per minute accurate to within one flash. It may appear that the brightness of the neon is too low under normal room lighting. Taking the unit into the darkness under normal safe-light conditions will dispel any doubts. When the timing has been set to satisfaction, the back of the case should be fitted. It will probably be found necessary to adjust VR1 every now and again.

## DARKROOM USE

The light from the flashing neon is not, in fact safe to bromide paper. Tests on the prototype, however, showed that no trouble would be experienced when the unit is used at normal working distances, say, more than 3 or 4 feet away. Anyone really worried about this point may do their own tests and fit a red plastic dome over the neon tube if necessary.

In exceptional cases the constructor may find that the correct timing is impossible to obtain even with VR1 set to its limit. This could happen if the true value of C1 is somewhat different to its nominal value. In this case a higher or lower value for R1 will need to be used. The higher value of R1 will produce fewer flashes per minute and vice versa.

## ELECTRODES

Users will notice that only one of the electrodes flashes within the neon. This is correct as it is being used under d.c. rather than a.c. conditions. Another practical point is that, on first switching on, C1 must charge up from zero. After that it only charges from the threshold value. This means that the unit takes three or four seconds to start flashing. It is better to leave it switched on for the entire darkroom session to avoid this inconvenience. It remains cool and consumes next to no power. □

# DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS EXPLAINED

## PART ONE

BY J.B.DANCE

**T**HIS is the first of a series of articles covering discrete semiconductor components. This first part examines common types of semiconductor diodes available for many purposes. Subsequent parts of this series will cover transistors, Darling-ton devices, field effect and unijunction transistors, thyristors, diacs, triacs, varistors and various types of optoelectronic device.

### DISCRETE COMPONENTS

What is a discrete component? As its name suggests, it is a single individual component contained in its own separate package. Discrete components are therefore essentially simple devices with only a few connections (usually two, three or four connections). Discrete components are easy to use, easy to solder into a circuit and are generally easy to test.

It is convenient to regard some components which actually contain more than a single device in each package as discrete components. For this reason this series will cover a few products of this type, such as bridge rectifiers which contain four separate diodes, and Darlington transistors which contain two transistors connected together to provide a higher gain than is provided by either of the transistors alone.

### DIODES

Semiconductor diodes are one of the simplest types of semiconductor device, which, as their name implies, have only two electrodes or connections. Many diodes are specifically designed for applications in which they are required to pass appreciable current only in one direction (known as the "forward" direction), but some types of diode are used in applications in which they pass a current in the reverse direction.

The conventional symbols for a simple diode are shown in Fig. 1.1, either a full arrow or a half arrow being equally acceptable. Sometimes

the arrow or half arrow is placed in a circle to imply that the diode is encapsulated in a package, but often the circle is omitted.

### FORWARD DIRECTION

The arrow in the circuit symbol for a diode shows the direction in which it will pass a conventional current easily, this direction being known as the **forward direction**, that is from the positive to the negative line.

A drawing of a typical small-signal glass-encapsulated diode is shown in Fig. 1.2. A coloured band or indentation or sometimes a red spot is placed near the end out of which the current flows when the diode is biased in the forward direction. Thus the arrow of the circuit symbol points towards the end carrying this coloured band or spot.

### P AND N-TYPE MATERIALS

In order to understand why a semiconductor diode conducts easily only in one direction, we must consider the nature of the semiconductor materials employed in its construction. Most modern semiconductor diodes employ silicon as the semiconductor material, but germanium is used in some types, whilst other materials such as gallium arsenide are found in some diodes.

A pure or **intrinsic** semiconductor material is of extremely high purity. It contains relatively few charge carriers which are able to move and thus carry a current; such intrinsic semiconductor materials therefore pass little current and have a high resistivity. Many charges are present as the electrons and positive nuclei in such a material, but few are free to move unless the temperature is quite high.

If such an intrinsic material is **doped** by the addition of a very small percentage of an element such as arsenic, the arsenic atoms provide negative charge carriers (electrons) so that the conductivity of the material is greatly increased. Such a doped material is known as an **n-type**

material, since conduction occurs by means of the movement of the negative electrons.

In an **n-type** material, the mobile electrons can be shown as in Fig. 1.3, whereas the positive charges associated with them are encircled to show that these positive charges cannot move. Any material must contain roughly equal numbers of positive and negative charges or very high voltages would be developed.

If, however, an intrinsic material is doped with an element such as boron whose atoms readily accept an electron, an electron from a neighbouring atom can easily jump into the

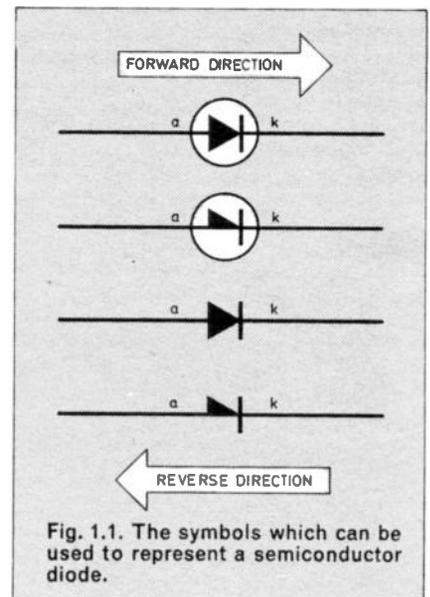


Fig. 1.1. The symbols which can be used to represent a semiconductor diode.

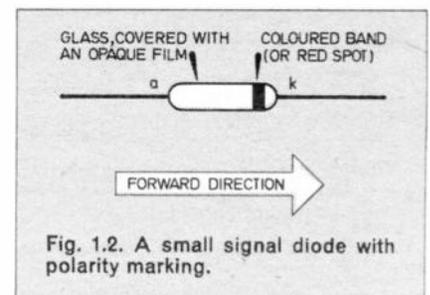


Fig. 1.2. A small signal diode with polarity marking.

boron atom. This creates a vacancy or a hole in the neighbouring atom which can in turn be filled by an electron from its neighbour. Thus a number of electrons actually move in succession, but it is convenient to think of the movement of the hole rather than of many electrons.

The hole moves in the opposite direction to the electrons and therefore behaves as a positive charge carrier. Such a doped material can be represented as in Fig. 1.4 where the mobile positive holes move amongst the associated fixed negatively charged atoms which must be present for the material as a whole to be electrically neutral.

In such a material conduction occurs by the movement of the positively charged holes (or, at least, this is the most convenient way of thinking about it), and it is known as a *p*-type material.

## JUNCTION DIODE

A junction diode consists of a piece of *p*-type material and a piece of *n*-type material brought together in a single crystal of the semiconductor material.

When such a junction is formed, some of the mobile (free) electrons of the *n*-type material diffuse across the junction into the *p*-type material whilst mobile holes from the *p*-type material move into the *n*-type section. This movement of charge results in the *p*-type material becoming negatively charged with respect to the *n*-type material.

Holes in the *p*-type material are therefore drawn away from the junction region under the influence of the

negative potential. Similarly electrons in the *n*-type material are drawn away from the junction deeper into the *n*-type material.

The junction region itself is therefore depleted of both types of mobile charge carriers (holes and electrons) and is known as the depletion region. Such a junction diode without any voltage applied as a bias can be represented as in Fig. 1.5. The voltage between the *p*- and *n*-type material is the natural junction potential.

## FORWARD BIAS

When a bias is applied in the forward direction across the diode of Fig. 1.5, the *p*-type material is made more positive relative to the *n*-type. Little current will flow until the applied voltage exceeds the natural junction potential of the unbiased diode. As soon as the applied voltage exceeds the latter, holes from the *p*-type material are attracted across the junction and electrons from the *n*-type are attracted in the opposite direction. Both of these movements constitute a flow of conventional current from the *p*-type to the *n*-type material in the forward direction.

As the applied forward bias voltage is increased, the current which flows increases very rapidly and the diode would soon be damaged if the current were not limited by the effective resistance of the voltage source.

In a germanium diode the natural junction potential is only about 0.2V, so such a diode will pass a forward current even when the applied voltage is quite small. Silicon diodes have a natural junction potential of about 0.65V, so a somewhat

higher voltage is needed to cause a silicon diode to conduct, see Fig. 1.6.

## REVERSE BIAS

If a reverse bias is now applied to the junction diode in Fig. 1.5 so that the *p*-type material is made negative with respect to the *n*-type material, the positive holes will be attracted away from the junction deeper into the *p*-type material. Similarly the negative electrons in the *n*-type material will be pulled away from the junction deeper into the *n*-type material on the right hand side of Fig. 1.5.

The application of such a reverse bias therefore increases the width of the depletion region and makes it more difficult for any current to flow through the diode. This is why the diode does not show appreciable conduction in the reverse direction.

Any doped semiconductor material contains not only the large numbers of charge carriers of the wanted polarity (the majority carriers), but also far smaller number of mobile charges of the opposite polarity (the minority carriers). Thus the *p*-type material of Fig. 1.5 contains a relatively small number of free electrons and the *n*-type material contains a small number of mobile holes.

The application of a reverse bias voltage to the junction will cause these minority carriers to be attracted through the junction. This constitutes a reverse current in the opposite direction to the flow expected from the arrow of the diode symbol. However, the numbers of the minority carriers are so small that the reverse current which flows is far smaller

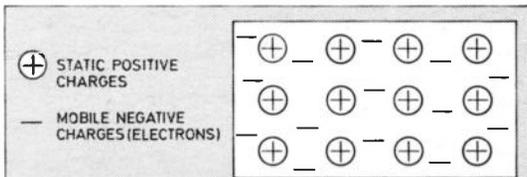


Fig. 1.3. N-type material has fixed positive charges and mobile negative electrons.

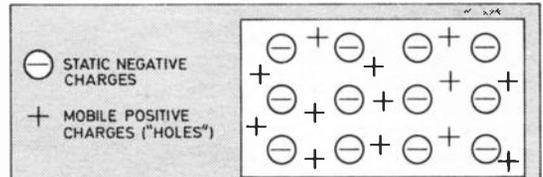
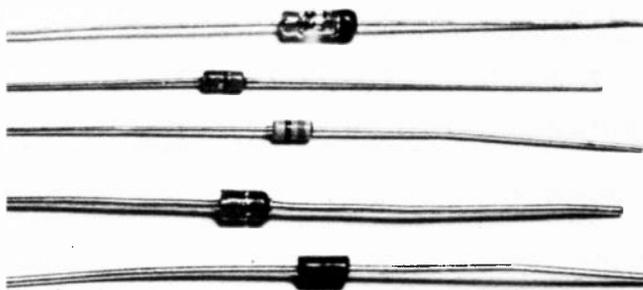


Fig. 1.4. P-type material has fixed negative charges and mobile positive holes.



A selection of small signal glass encapsulated diodes.

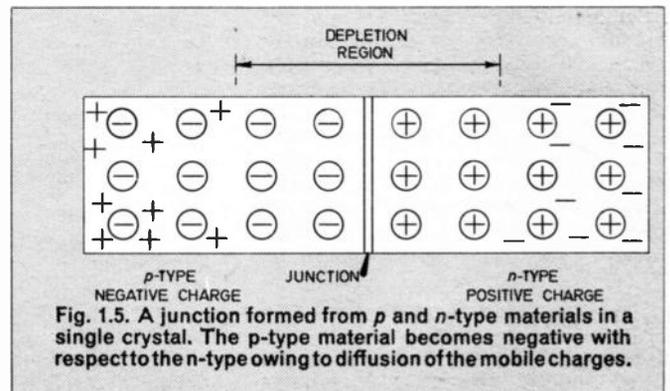


Fig. 1.5. A junction formed from *p* and *n*-type materials in a single crystal. The *p*-type material becomes negative with respect to the *n*-type owing to diffusion of the mobile charges.

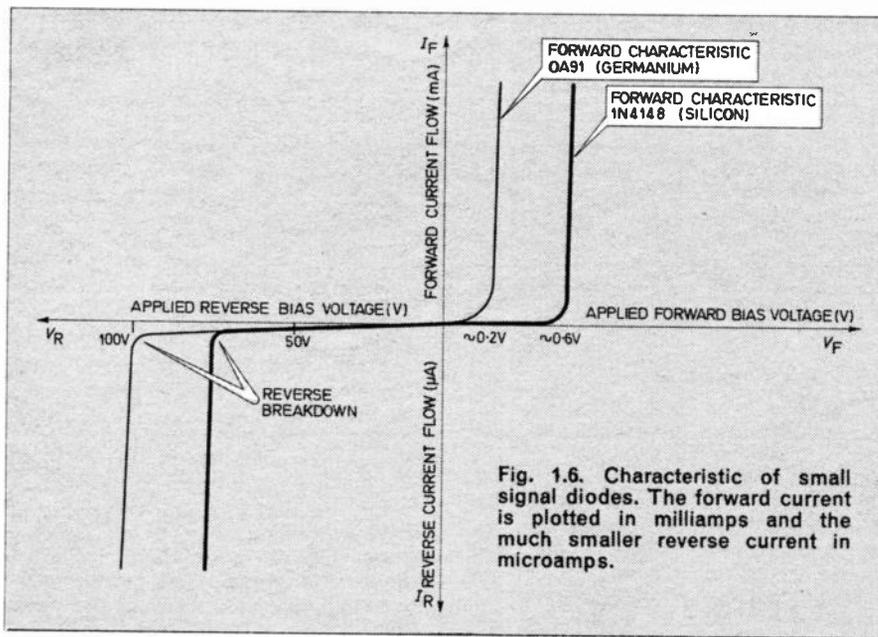


Fig. 1.6. Characteristic of small signal diodes. The forward current is plotted in milliamps and the much smaller reverse current in microamps.

than the forward current. The flow of reverse current is one way in which a semiconductor diode falls short of being a perfect rectifying device—which would allow current to flow in one direction only.

A typical small germanium diode will pass a reverse current of the order of a few hundred microamps, whereas a typical small silicon diode will pass a reverse current measured in nanoamps. The difference in these values is due to the fact that there are far fewer minority charge carriers present in silicon than are present in germanium. Reverse currents are sometimes known as leakage currents.

Reverse currents increase rapidly with temperature, since a rise of temperature causes a great increase in the number of minority carriers present.

### REVERSE BREAKDOWN

If the reverse voltage applied to a diode is increased, a point is reached at which the reverse current increases very rapidly with the applied voltage. This is known as reverse breakdown and must be avoided in many rectifier circuits or damage will occur.

A maximum voltage is therefore quoted for diodes in the reverse direction which should never be exceeded; it is known as the **peak inverse voltage** (p.i.v.) or as the  $V_{RRM}$  value. The diode manufacturers state that the diode will not breakdown at an applied reverse voltage less than this value.

### CHARACTERISTIC

The characteristic of a diode is of the form shown in Fig. 1.6. As the

applied forward voltage  $V_F$ , is increased, little current passes at first, but then the forward current,  $I_F$ , increases very rapidly with  $V_F$ . In the reverse biased mode, little reverse current,  $I_R$ , flows before the breakdown point is reached and then the reverse current increases very rapidly with the applied reverse voltage,  $V_R$ .

Power diodes are intended for higher currents and therefore have junctions with a greater cross sectional area than small-signal diodes. They are normally supplied in stud-mounting cases (Fig. 1.7) which can be screwed to a heat sink, the size of the heat sink required depending on the forward current. Power diodes have a larger reverse leakage current than small-signal types, owing to their greater junction area.

### POINT CONTACT DIODES

A point contact diode consists of a fine coiled spring of tungsten wire



Fig. 1.7. A stud-mounted power diode.

which presses lightly against a crystal of the semiconductor material (normally germanium) as shown in Fig. 1.8. During manufacture a current passed through the wire causes a small amount of *p*-type material to be formed at the point of contact with the *n*-type crystal.

A point contact diode is therefore basically a junction diode of small area. Diodes of this type have a low capacitance, although the forward voltage is generally higher than that of the junction types. Point contact diodes are used mainly as radio frequency detectors and mixers.

### GOLD BONDED DIODES

A gold bonded diode has a similar construction to the point contact diode except that the tungsten wire is replaced by a fine gold wire. Gold bonded diodes have a low capacitance, but will pass a higher forward current at a given forward voltage than a point contact diode.

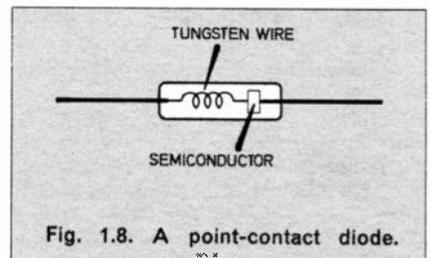


Fig. 1.8. A point-contact diode.

### HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER

One of the most common applications of a junction diode is in a simple half-wave rectifier circuit like that of Fig. 1.9. Although a mains transformer and an electrolytic capacitor are shown, a similar circuit can be used at radio frequencies as a simple amplitude modulation detector.

Let us consider the case where the voltage across the transformer secondary winding is  $V_{ac}$  volts r.m.s. It follows from theory that the peak voltage across this winding is  $\sqrt{2} \times V_{ac}$ . When the upper end is positive with respect to the lower end of the winding, a current will flow through the diode *D1* to charge the capacitor to a voltage which is equal to this peak voltage if the output current taken is small.

When the output voltage from the secondary winding changes in phase so that the lower end is positive, very little current will flow through the reverse biased diode. However, what is the peak voltage across this diode while it is non-conducting? The voltage across the transformer secondary winding has a peak value of  $\sqrt{2} \times V_{ac}$ , with the lower end positive, but this lower end is connected to the negative side of *C1*. Thus the total voltage across the reverse biased diode is  $\sqrt{2} \times V_{ac} + \sqrt{2} \times V_{ac} = 2\sqrt{2} \times V_{ac} = 2.828V_{ac}$ .

Thus to ensure there is no danger of the diode breaking down, it should have a p.i.v. or  $V_{RRM}$  rating of not less than 2.828 times the r.m.s. value of the transformer secondary voltage. If the secondary voltage is 50V r.m.s., one requires a diode rated at not less than 142V breakdown. In practice, it should be still higher to allow for any increases in the mains supply voltage!

### FULL-WAVE CIRCUIT

The rectifier circuit of Fig. 1.10 is somewhat similar to that of Fig. 1.9 except that the secondary winding of the transformer has a centre tap and two diodes are used instead of one to obtain full-wave rectification. When the upper output from the secondary winding in Fig. 1.10 is positive,  $D1$  conducts and charges  $C1$ . When the lower output is positive relative to the centre tap,  $D2$  conducts and charges  $C1$ ; thus charging occurs in both parts of the input waveform.

In this circuit both  $D1$  and  $D2$  should have a reverse breakdown voltage of no less than  $2.828 V_{ac}$  where  $V_{ac}$  is the r.m.s. voltage of each half of the transformer secondary winding. The output voltage is 1.414V a.c. under no load conditions.

The transformer required for the circuit in Fig. 1.10 must provide the same secondary voltage across each half secondary as that in Fig. 1.9 for a given output voltage. However, the full wave rectification in Fig. 1.10

ensures that any output current taken from the circuit will produce a smaller fall in the output voltage than in the circuit of Fig. 1.9. Mains hum will also normally be less.

### FULL-WAVE BRIDGE

Another much used full-wave rectifier diode circuit in which the need for a centre-tapped secondary winding is obviated by the use of four diodes in a bridge circuit is shown in Fig. 1.11. When the output from the upper end of the secondary winding is positive relative to the lower end, a current flows through  $D2$  to charge  $C1$  and returns from the lower end of  $C1$  through  $D3$ . Similarly when the lower end of the winding is positive, a current flows through  $D4$  to charge  $C1$  and back via  $D1$ .

The output voltage is therefore 1.414 times the r.m.s. output from the transformer secondary winding under no load conditions.

The diode bridge circuit of Fig. 1.11 is widely used, so bridge rectifier modules are available which contain all of the four diodes required mounted in a single package (see Fig. 1.12). Low current bridge rectifiers (up to a few amps output current) need not be mounted on a heat-sink, but a heatsink should always be used in high current circuits. The connections to diode bridges are marked on the devices, the two alternating input voltage connections being interchangeable.

### VARICAP DIODES

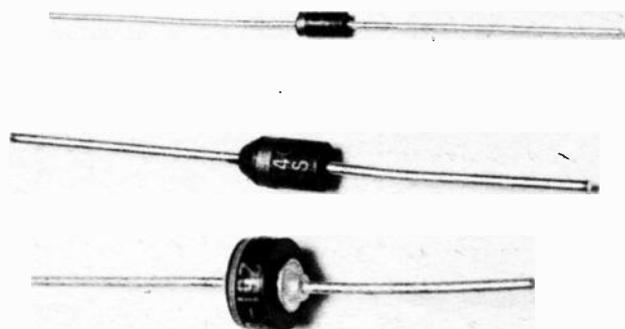
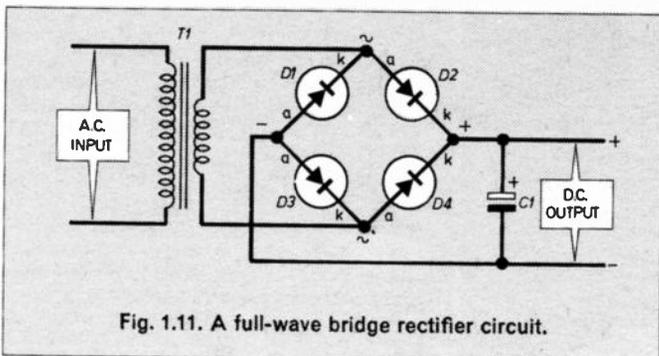
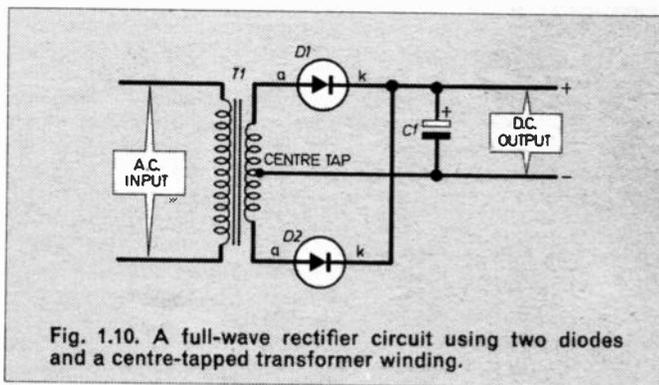
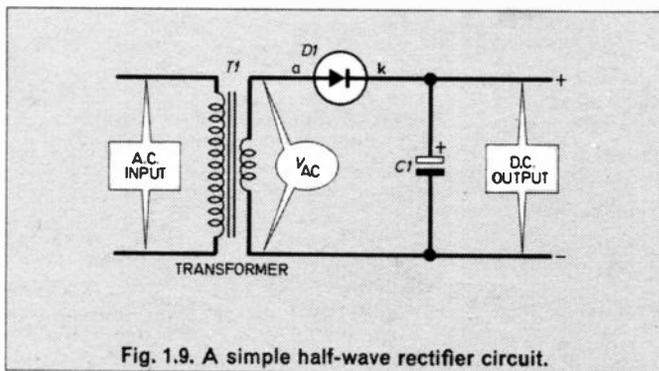
Varicap (variable capacitor) diodes are silicon diodes especially designed for use in applications where the reverse voltage applied alters the width of the depletion region (refer to Fig. 1.5) and hence the capacitance across the diode.

Varicap diodes have been much used for tuning f.m. receivers and television receivers; such tuning systems are especially convenient when one requires remote "electronic" tuning using a potentiometer or push-buttons. However, it is also possible to tune a.m. receivers using the high capacitance varicap diodes now available which can have values up to at least 500pF. A number of matched diodes are required for the signal frequency tuned circuits and the oscillator circuit in the case of a.m. receivers. No selection of the varicap diodes is necessary for f.m. receiver tuning.

### ZENER DIODES

Zener diodes are silicon junction diodes which have been specially made so as to have a particular breakdown voltage with a very sharp "knee" in their reverse characteristic (refer to Fig. 1.6). They are used to provide an output voltage which shows little variation with output load current or with the input voltage.

A simple Zener diode circuit is shown in Fig. 1.13. The breakdown



Three plastic encapsulated rectifier diodes (top) 1N4001, 1A (middle) IN5401, 3A (bottom) high power, 6A.

Table 1.1. Commonly used small diodes with some high current and high voltage units.

Diode type	$V_{RRM}$ (V)	Max. mean $I_F$ (mA)	Typical $V_F$ at $I_F$ (V)	Typical $I_F$ at $V_R$ (mA)	Typical $I_R$ at $V_R$ ( $\mu$ A)	$V_R$ (V)	Package	Remarks
<b>Germanium Point contact</b>								
AA119	45	35	2.6	30	170	45	DO-7	Detector diode
OA90	30	10	2.0	30	400	30	DO-7	High frequency detector
OA91	115	50	2.1	30	57	100	DO-7	General purpose diode
OA95	115	50	1.85	30	80	100	DO-7	General purpose diode
<b>Germanium Gold Bonded</b>								
AA Y30	30	—	0.88	150	8	30	DO-7	High speed switching diode
AAZ13	8	20	0.6	10	30	8	DO-7	Fast switching diode
AAZ15	100	140	0.8	250	25	70	DO-7	High voltage type
OA47	30	48	0.54	30	10	30	DO-7	General purpose diode
<b>Silicon junction types</b>								
1N914	75	75	1.0	10	0.025	20	DO-35	Fast computer diode
1N3890 series	100-400	12A	1.4	12A	3mA	$V_{RRM}$	DO-4	Power rectifier, stud fitting
1N4148	75	75	1.0	10	0.025	20	DO-35	Fast computer diode
1N4001 to 1N4007	50-1000	1A	1.1	1A	10	$V_{RRM}$	DO-15	General purpose 1A diodes
1N5401 to 1N5408	100-1000	3A	1.0	3A	15	$V_{RRM}$	SO-78	General purpose 3A diode
BY170	15kV	2.5	35	100	7	15kV	Plastic	E.H.T. rectifier
BYX38 series	300-1200	6A	1.7	20A	200	$V_{RRM}$	DO-4	Power rectifier, stud fitting
BYX42 series	300-1200	12A	1.4	15A	200	$V_{RRM}$	DO-4	Power rectifier, stud fitting
BYX91 series	90kV-180kV	200	225-450	2A	10	$V_{RRM}$	Special	Silicon rectifier for X-ray equipment
BYX97 series	300-1600	47A	1.05	40A	4mA	$V_{RRM}$	DO-5	Power rectifier, stud fitting
OA200	50	80	1.15	30	0.01	35	DO-35	General purpose diode
OA202	150	160	1.15	30	0.01	150	DO-35	High voltage small diode
OSS9410	30kV	10A-30A	5.4	150A	16mA	30kV	Special	High voltage rectifier unit

voltage of the Zener diode should be equal to the output voltage required; Zener diodes are available for voltages from 2.7V to over 200V. The current flowing through  $R1$  is equal to the difference between the input voltage and the Zener voltage divided by  $R1$ . This current must exceed the output current required, since it also has to supply the Zener current. Note that the Zener is reverse biased.

As the output current falls in Fig. 1.13 the Zener current increases by the same amount and the circuit designer must ensure that this will not cause the Zener to become too hot. High current power Zener diodes are available. Alternatively a low-current Zener may be used with a following transistor current amplifier.

The output voltage from the Zener circuit varies somewhat with tem-

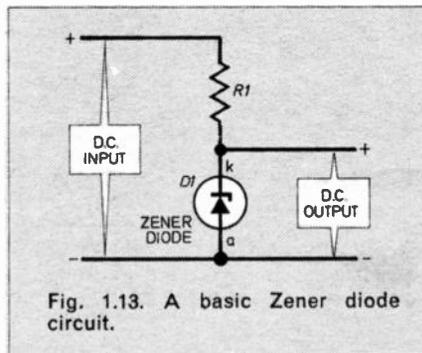


Fig. 1.13. A basic Zener diode circuit.

perature, but this variation is smallest for Zener diodes with a breakdown of about 5-6V. Very stable temperature compensated Zener devices can be obtained in which the Zener is

placed in series with one or more internal forward biased silicon diodes.

### SCHOTTKY DIODES

Schottky rectifier diodes contain a metal-semiconductor junction instead of a  $pn$  junction. They are used where fast switching is needed (especially in switched mode power supplies) in order to obtain maximum power conversion efficiency.

### TESTING DIODES

Ordinary silicon and germanium diodes including Zener and varicap diodes can readily be given a rough test of their ability to function by checking that they show a much higher resistance in one direction than the other when the probes of a multimeter switched to a resistance range are connected across the diode. For the testing of Zener diodes with a breakdown of less than 15V, the meter range(s) designed for the higher resistance values should not be used or the applied voltage may be adequate to cause reverse conduction.

The use of a meter switched to a resistance range has the advantage that the current is limited to a safe value by the meter circuit. However, one should remember that the terminal of the meter which is marked positive is actually the negative when the meter is switched to a resistance range. Never use a megger instrument to test a diode.

**Next month: transistors.**

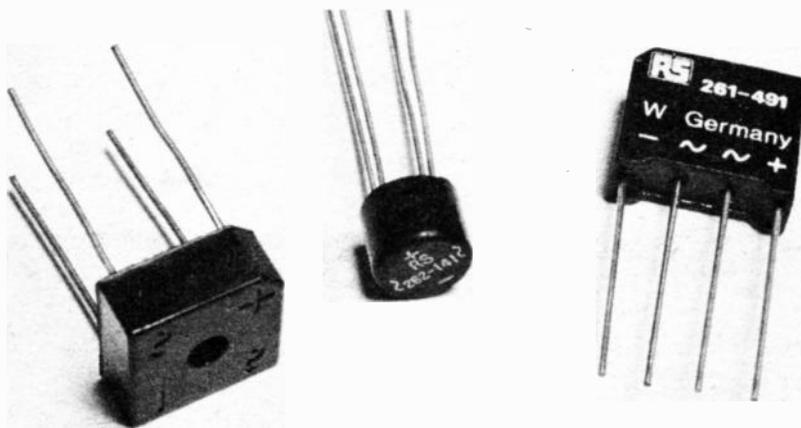


Fig. 1.12. Three types of diode bridge module.

# Made to Measure Just **FOR YOU**

## **ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER**

Analogue moving coil meter with single scale calibrated 0 to 5 in 50 divisions. Electronics based on four i.c.s mounted on p.c.b. Five ranges for voltage, current and resistance.

Overall coverage: Voltage 0 to 500V a.c. and d.c.

Current 0 to 500mA a.c. and d.c.

Resistance 0 ohms to 5 megohms.

Input impedance 20 megohms on all voltage ranges. Overload protection.



## **COMBINATION LOCK**

A modern replacement for the standard mechanical lock. A five-digit combination is entered by means of a push-button key pad.

## **XENON STROBE LAMP**

A useful instrument for "freezing" objects in motion in the garage, workshop or laboratory. Can also be used for dramatic lighting effects in discos.

## **TOUCH SWITCH with VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED CUT-OUT**

A safety device for Ni-Cd powered equipment. Disconnects the batteries when the voltage falls below a preset level.

# *Everyday* **ELECTRONICS**

**JULY 1981**  
ISSUE ON SALE  
FRIDAY, JUNE 19

# tape AUTO START

BY F.G. RAYER

THIS Tape Auto Start operates in conjunction with a battery tape recorder with a remote stop-start control switch socket so that the recorder starts automatically when speech or other sounds to be recorded arise. Details are also given on how to modify other tape recorders to suit later on.

There is adjustable delay in switching off, to avoid interruption of recording between words. Current in the stand-by condition is only 1mA to 2mA or so, from an internal 6 volt battery.

The Auto Start may be used for dictation where there will be delay between sentences or sections, or to start recording automatically for home

musical efforts. Changing from auto to manual control does not require any disconnection of the unit.

## CONTROL CIRCUIT

The full circuit of the unit is shown in Fig. 1. The microphone is plugged into the MIC socket SK1. The signal is split and one path goes to a screened output lead to the audio input socket of the recorder. The other path is into the control circuit of the unit. The microphone control switch cable is plugged into the socket marked MIC SWITCH SK2.

The CONTROL OUTPUT cable is plugged into the control switch socket on the tape recorder.

If S1 is set to MANUAL, the switch on the microphone is connected directly to the CONTROL OUTPUT cable, which is plugged into the tape recorder control socket. The Auto Start is then by-passed, and operation of the switch on the microphone starts and stops the recorder as usual.

With S1 set at AUTO the remote switch on the microphone is connected up to the Auto Start and turns this on and off. Components R1 and C1 couple the audio input from the microphone to the very high impedance input of TR1, an f.e.t. This is followed by IC1, with a gain control VR1 which allows adjustment of the audio level at which the Auto Start switches in the recorder.

Audio output from pin 6 of IC1 provides negative bias for the base of TR2, due to rectification by D1. Audio signals thus produce a voltage drop in R9/VR2. This causes the base of

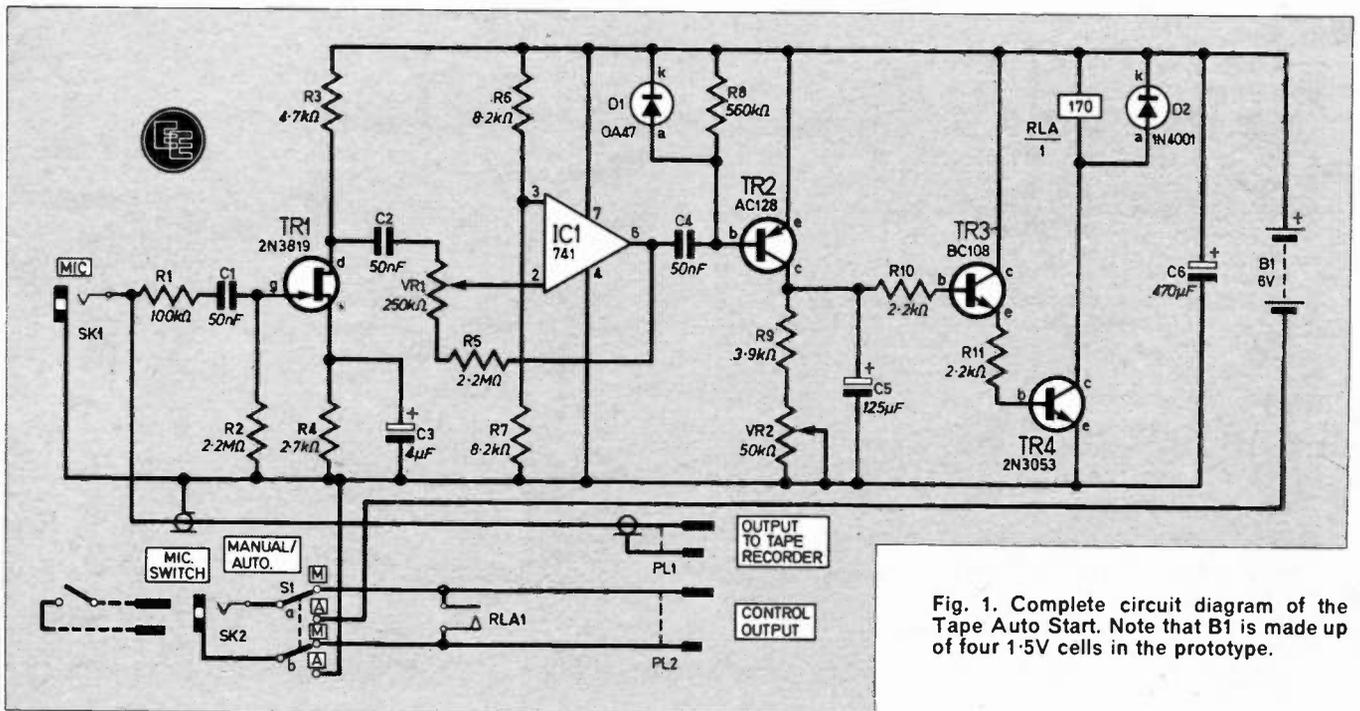


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of the Tape Auto Start. Note that B1 is made up of four 1.5V cells in the prototype.

TR3 to go positive, and TR4 follows, so that current flows in the relay coil. When the relay contacts close, the CONTROL OUTPUT circuit is completed, and this switches on the recorder.

Charging of C5 produces a delay in switching off. The pre-set VR2 allows this to be adjusted from almost immediate operation, to a delay of many seconds.

### PLUGS AND JACK SOCKETS

The microphone used had a dual plug, with 3.5mm for audio and 2.5mm control plugs side by side. This is the usual arrangement with this sort of recorder. At the Auto Start, separate 3.5mm and 2.5mm sockets were fitted, correctly separated.

The Auto Start has a screened a.f. lead with 3.5mm plug, and twin flex control lead with 2.5mm plug. These are simply inserted in the appropriate recorder sockets.

A dual plug could be used, but it was found a second recorder had different plug spacing, so the individual plugs were best.

Where a multiple-contact plug is present, a socket will need to be chosen to match.



### CIRCUIT BOARD

The full circuit board layout is shown in Fig. 2. This board consists of 0.15 inch matrix stripboard size 22 strips by 25 holes and the strips run in the long dimension. Pins 1, 5 and 8 of IC1 are unused and should be cut short.

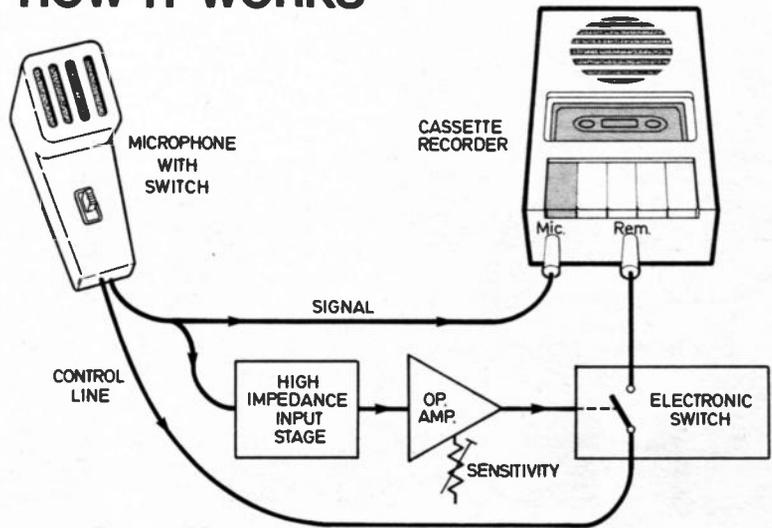
Breaks in the strips are necessary and are indicated in the diagram. These should be made before fitting the components, with a cutter or small drill.

Check that the breaks actually do go right through the strips and that copper fragments do not bridge over to adjacent strips. Note the breaks near the fixing bolts, to avoid short circuiting to the metal panel.

### RELAY

The relay is also mounted directly onto the board. It will be necessary to drill holes for the coil connection pins and a larger cutout for the contact connections. This can be seen clearly in Fig. 2. Make sure that there is sufficient clearance around

## HOW IT WORKS



The signal and control lines from the remote control microphone are fed into the unit. The signal line is split, one half going straight to the audio input of the tape recorder, the other into the unit.

When a signal is picked up by the microphone, it is amplified in the unit and operates an electronic switch placed in the control line to the tape recorder.

The minimum sound level that triggers the unit can be set by altering the gain of the amplifier.

the connections so that short-circuits are impossible.

The diode for reverse voltage protection, D2, is also mounted on the underside of the board in the position shown. Obviously if you are using a different relay to the one specified, then these cutouts will have to be in different positions and different sizes.

You should start assembly with the resistors, then capacitors, finally ending up with the semiconductors.

Solder on leads for positive and negative battery connections, and to those relay contacts which close when the relay is energised. These can be made up of light gauge stranded cable. Power is provided by four HP7 batteries connected in series in a special holder.

Exterior view of the completed prototype. The microphone and control sockets can be seen top right with manual/ auto switch below and in the foreground is a suitable interconnecting lead.





Photo right shows the completed front panel. Compare this with the layout drawing below.

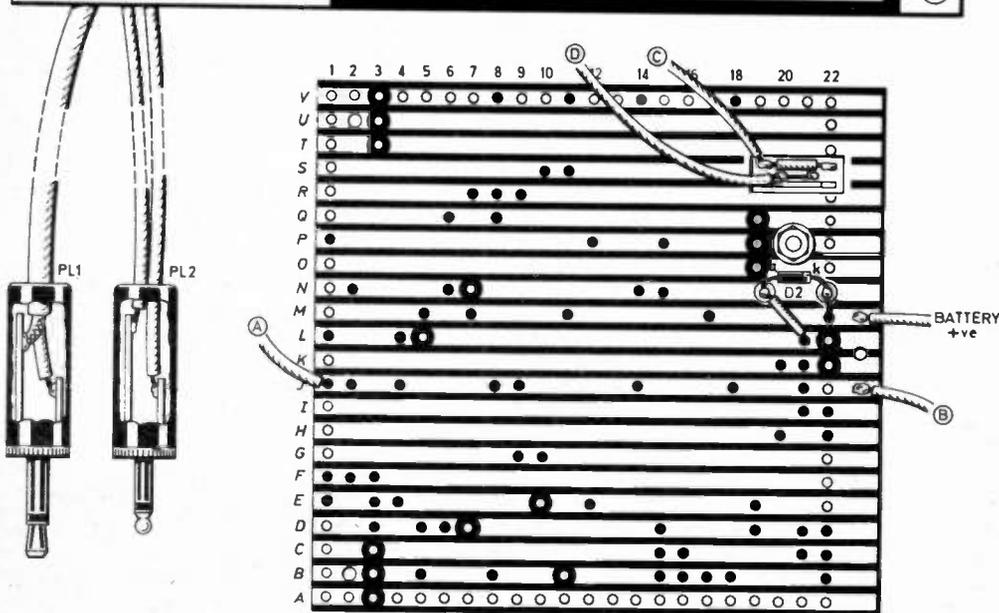
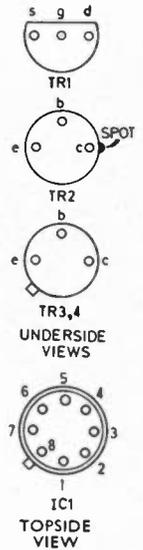
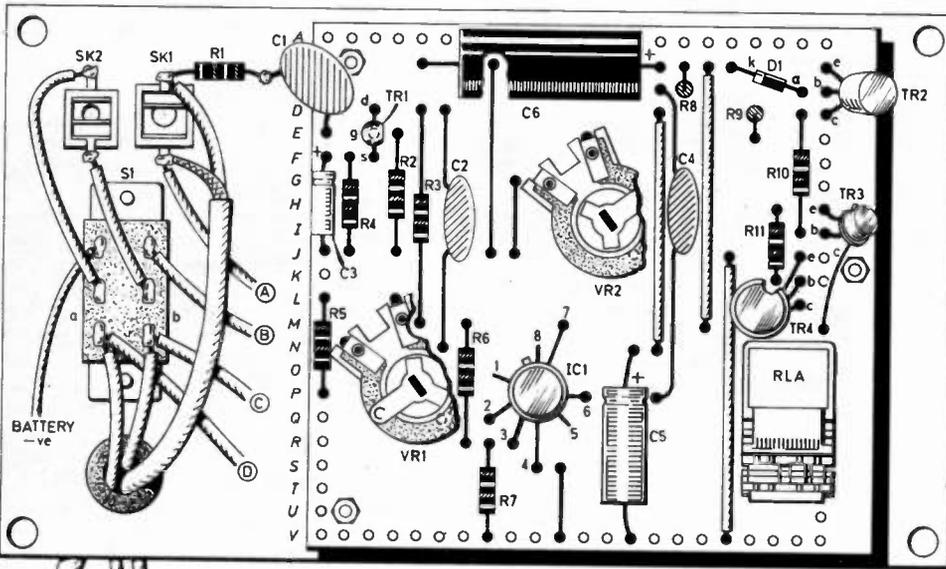
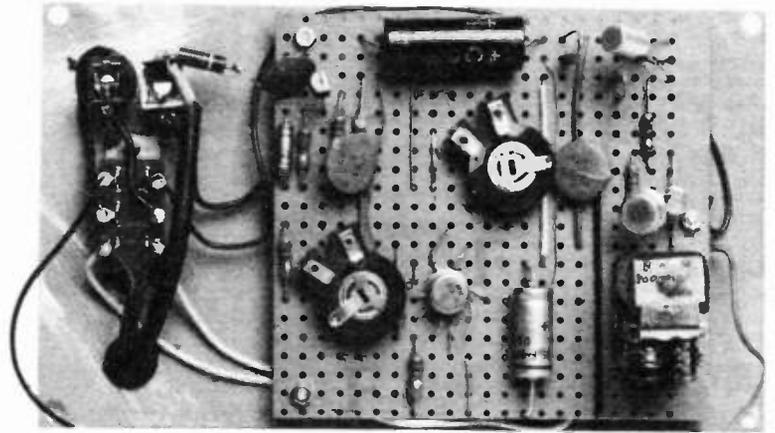


Fig. 2. Full construction and circuit board layout. The circuit board is mounted on the rear of the front panel and all major controls and sockets are mounted alongside. Note that C1 is mounted such that one of its leads is wired directly to the board and the other is butt-jointed to R1 which is then wired to SK1. On the underside of the board, you can see the cutouts for the relay mounting bolt, coil contacts and other contacts. These are hard-wired into the rest of the circuit and are not soldered to the copper strips.

## PANEL ASSEMBLY

Full details of the case and front panel are also shown in Fig. 2. These consist of a plastic box 155×95×50mm and a matching aluminium front panel. The board is mounted by means of three 8BA bolts and spacers, with extra nuts. A tag completes the negative circuit to the panel.

Resistor R1 is connected directly to the tip connection of the microphone socket. The sleeve is grounded to the panel and negative line. Switch S1 is connected to the socket taking the microphone switch plug, and it was found necessary to isolate this

socket from the panel. This can be done with insulated washers, or a fully insulated socket could be used instead.

The audio and control leads run through a grommet, and are of similar length.

## RELAY

A small 170 ohm relay was fitted to the prototype, and battery drain is about 30mA with this energised. A 47 ohm relay was also found suitable, with a 47 ohm series resistor to reduce current required from the battery.

In general, a relay of about 100 to 250 ohm or so will be most satisfactory. It should operate properly with a 6V supply, but not have a very low resistance coil for the reason mentioned.

## TESTING AND ADJUSTMENT

With S1 at MANUAL, the switch on the microphone should operate the tape recorder as usual. With VR1 set at maximum gain (slider at C3 end) and VR2 set for minimum delay (slider at R9 end) speech near the microphone should cause the relay to energise and contacts to operate almost immediately.

Subsequently gain can be reduced by means of VR1 so that unrequired noises do not operate the Auto Start, and VR2 set to provide a delay of a few seconds between the end of speech and stopping of the recorder.

## MODIFICATIONS

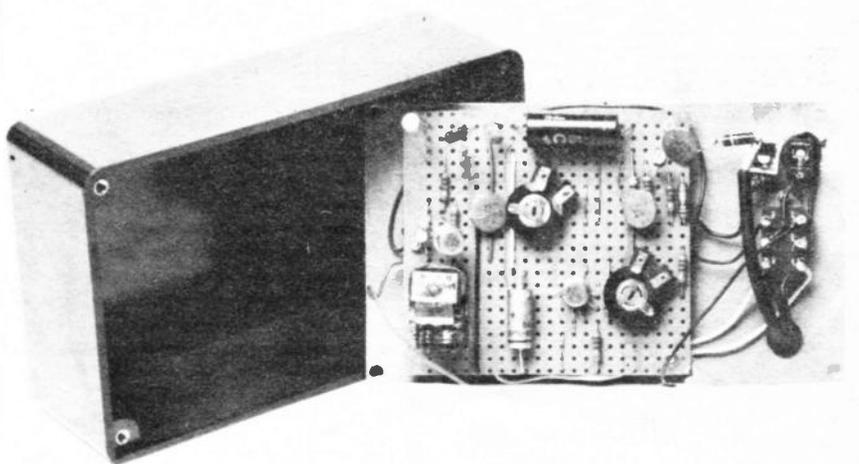
This unit is specifically designed for use with tape recorders that are fitted with a remote switching control socket. This is in effect a normally closed switch in series with the positive battery supply line to the recorder and when the remote switch plug is inserted in this socket, it connects up a manually operated switch in series with the battery line. This switch is usually mounted on the microphone.

However a tape recorder without this facility can be modified so that the Auto Start can be used with it. You should get hold of a 2.5mm jack socket with a set of normally closed contacts and mount this somewhere convenient in the recorder near to the positive battery supply line.

Cut the positive wire and solder the cut ends to the two contacts on the socket. The tape recorder is now ready to use with the Auto Start. You may also need to provide a remote control switch if you don't have access to a microphone with one fitted.

This is no more than an ordinary single-pole, single-throw type, soldered to a long length of wire with a 2.5mm jackplug on the other end. You may well have to use some ingenuity when mounting this in a suitable holder or case for use. □

## COMPONENTS



### Resistors

R1 100kΩ	R7 8·2kΩ
R2 2·2MΩ	R8 560kΩ
R3 4·7kΩ	R9 3·9kΩ
R4 2·7kΩ	R10 2·2kΩ
R5 2·2MΩ	R11 2·2kΩ
R6 8·2kΩ	
All ½W carbon ±5%	

See  
**Shop  
Talk**

page 425

### Capacitors

C1 50nF disc ceramic	C4 50nF disc ceramic
C2 50nF disc ceramic	C5 125µF 16V elect.
C3 4µF 16V elect.	C6 470µF 16V elect.

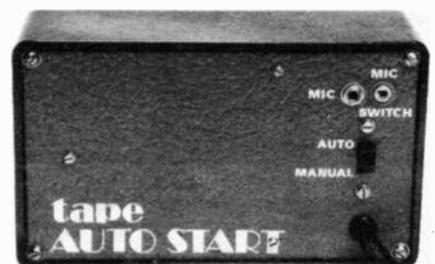
### Semiconductors

IC1 741 op-amp, TO-99 metal can package
TR1 2N3819 <i>n</i> -channel f.e.t.
TR2 AC128 <i>pnp</i> germanium
TR3 BC108 <i>nnp</i> silicon
TR4 2N3053 <i>nnp</i> silicon
D1 OA47 germanium switching diode
D2 1N4001 silicon 50V, 1A rectifier

COMPONENTS  
approximate  
cost **£10**

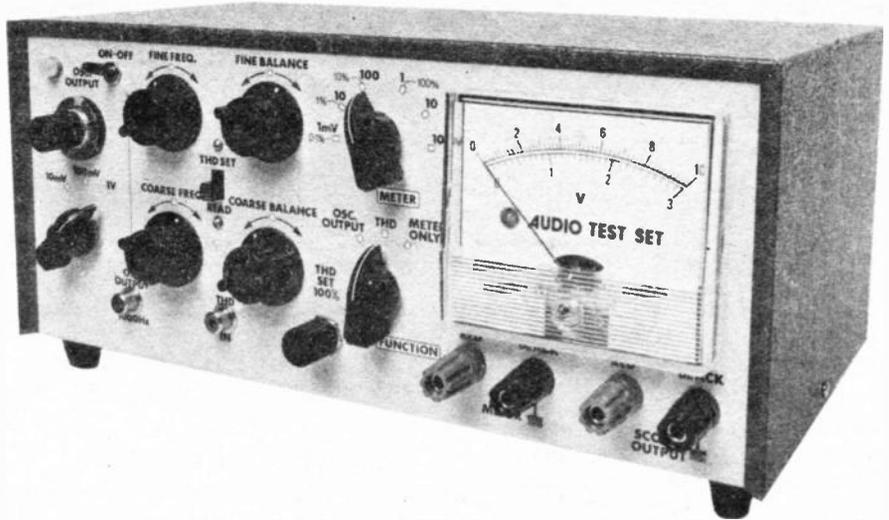
### Miscellaneous

S1 d.p.d.t. slider
RLA miniature relay with 170 ohm coil and one set normally open contacts
SK1 3·5mm jack socket
SK2 2·5mm jack socket
PL1 3·5mm jack plug
PL2 2·5mm jack plug
VR1 250kΩ horizontal preset
VR2 50kΩ horizontal preset
B1 four HP7 type batteries in series mounted in special holder
Case, 155 × 95 × 50mm, plastics with metal front panel; stripboard, 0·15 inch matrix, 22 strips by 25 holes; screened cable; twin core cable; interconnecting wire; 8BA mounting hardware for circuit board; battery connector.



# AUDIO TEST SET PART 2

F.C. Judd



HAVING checked the 1kHz oscillator waveform and output voltage and the calibration of the audio voltmeter section as described in Part One, the next stage is to verify that the t.h.d. bridge section is operating and at the same time check the oscillator for self distortion which should not exceed 0.03 per cent but should, if the circuit is functioning correctly, be as low as 0.02 per cent.

Variations in transistors may give rise to small differences. However, before carrying out this check it must be mentioned that all connecting leads used with the test set to and from external sources, for example to oscilloscope for monitoring, to any external audio signal generator and from any equipment being tested, must be screened otherwise 50Hz hum and other stray noise will be picked up and produce false readings.

## T.H.D. SECTION

The procedure for checking the t.h.d. section is as follows and will allow a simultaneous check on oscillator self distortion. First set the oscillator output attenuator for maximum output signal, that is 1 volt, and check this with the audio voltmeter set to the 1 volt range.

Set S2 to position 2, and couple the oscillator output socket via a screened lead to SK1 (THD INPUT).

Leave the audio voltmeter to read 1 volt. Put the switch S1 to position SET. Now turn VR1 (SET 100 PER CENT) so that the meter once again reads full scale which is 1 volt. This also represents 100 per cent and all t.h.d. readings below this, that is at lower voltages, will be related to it. Connect an oscilloscope to the scope monitoring terminals using screened leads and display the 1kHz sine-wave to the largest amplitude the 'scope screen will accommodate.

The next stage requires some concentration and steady hands. Set the controls VR3, VR2, VR4 and VR5 to

minimum, anti-clockwise, and put the switch S1 over to READ.

Now advance VR5, which is COARSE FREQUENCY, until a dip in the meter reading is noticed together with a reduction in amplitude on the 'scope screen. Now turn VR2, COARSE BALANCE, until a further dip in level is observed.

Now operate both controls very slowly and slightly backwards and forwards until the meter reads down to as near zero as possible. The amplitude of the signal displayed on the 'scope screen will have gone right down as well.

Now switch the meter to the next range down, that is, 100mV and continue to null out the fundamental with the two coarse controls, because what we are doing is trying to remove all trace of the 1kHz signal. You will now need to use the FINE BALANCE and FINE FREQUENCY controls because the coarse controls will be too abrupt to use when getting down to very low levels.

The procedure now is to go to the next range down on the meter (10mV) and continue with very slow and delicate movement of the fine controls to get the meter even lower. Continue on down to the 1mV range and careful adjustment should bring the meter down to about 0.5mV and then with ultra careful movement, right down to the oscillator self distortion of between 0.2mV and 0.4mV.

## OSCILLOSCOPE GAIN

If you can increase the oscilloscope Y amplifier gain during the above procedures you will find it easier to watch the fundamental 1kHz signal gradually disappear until only the harmonic distortion content remains as shown in Fig. 8.

The lower trace (trace B) is an actual oscillogram of the oscillator self distortion at 0.02 per cent and taken from the prototype test set as

described in this article. The upper trace A is the 1kHz sine-wave from the oscillator but of course there is no relationship between the amplitudes shown.

If there were then the sine-wave would be about 5000 times larger than in the photograph. Remember that the frequency and balance controls become very abrupt at the lowest levels of distortion and it requires quite a bit of practice to get the fundamental right out.

This is why accurate distortion measurements with an instrument of this nature can only be carried with the aid of an oscilloscope. You must be able to see the remaining distortion signals as well measure the level.

## RATIO

Now assuming that you have obtained a minimum reading of say, 0.3mV and no further reduction can be obtained, then total harmonic distortion will be the ratio:

$$\frac{0.3\text{mV}}{1\text{V}}$$

Converting 1V to millivolts this becomes:

$$\frac{0.3\text{mV}}{1000\text{mV}}$$

To obtain percent distortion divide each figure by 10 because 1000mV represents 100 per cent.

$$\text{So } \frac{0.3}{1000} = \frac{0.03}{100} \text{ or } 0.03 \text{ per cent.}$$

If your readout was 0.25mV then the t.h.d. would be 0.025 per cent. Incidentally, distortion factors can also be expressed in decibels below the level of the fundamental.

Since distortion percentage is obtained from a voltage ratio we can convert to decibels using  $20\log_{10}(V_2/V_1)$  where  $V_2$  is the largest amplitude, in this case the reference first used, that is, 1V or 1000mV and where  $V_1$  is the smallest amplitude or that of the distortion level.

For example, with 0.02 per cent t.h.d. the voltage ratio is  $1000/0.2 = 5000$ . The log of 5000 is 3.6989, or say 3.7 which times 20 = 74dB, or rather -74dB since the 1V reference will be called 0dB.

As a further point of interest the noise level of the t.h.d. bridge is 0.05mV (50µV) which, with respect to 1V r.m.s. output from the bridge (reference 0dB) is  $20\log_{10}(1000/0.05)$  or -86dB so any noise contributed by the bridge circuitry can be considered as negligible.

## INSTABILITY

However, there is one further point that should be noted with regard to measuring distortion. When the lowest reading has been established it must be noted quickly because it will not remain steady.

Inherent drift of the oscillator frequency, even by a very small fraction of 1Hz and variation in temperature will simply cause absolute minimum readings to drift, always higher of course.

Before attempting to carry out any distortion measurements have the set switched on for at least ten minutes to allow all the various circuit voltages to settle down and become stable.

Before attempting to carry out distortion checks on amplifiers practise with the controls on the 1kHz oscillator signal and get the feel of manipulating them until the fundamental is completely removed to leave only the distortion components.

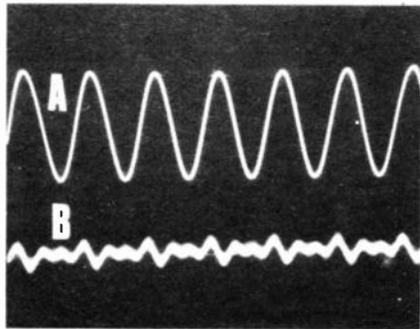


Fig. 8. Oscillograms showing A oscillator output and B self distortion.

The Wien bridge method of removing the fundamental is commonly used in harmonic distortion analysers and what really happens is that the test signal is put into anti-phase with itself and in this test set takes place after the t.h.d. bridge input transistor TR7.

The 1kHz signal appears at both the collector and emitter of TR7 and is phase cancelled by the bridge network connected between these points. In some commercial distortion bridges the controls for coarse and fine balance are called coarse and fine phase.

## AMPLIFIER DISTORTION

It must be remembered that total harmonic distortion is the sum total of the amplitude of all harmonics; 2nd, 3rd 4th, 5th, and so on, remaining after the fundamental has been removed. The predominant harmonics are often the 2nd and 3rd and can usually be identified on the oscilloscope when the fundamental has been nulled.

Measurement of the distortion produced by audio amplifiers is a little more complex since consideration must be given to the limit of the power output of the amplifier and the load into which it is designed to operate.

Audio signal voltage amplifiers normally require no output load as such and that provided by the t.h.d. bridge input circuit will suffice. However, remember that if the output from

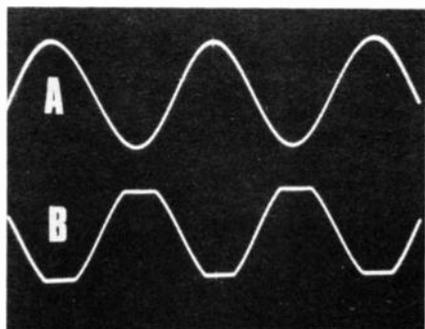


Fig. 10. Showing A undistorted and B distorted input signals to voltage amplifiers.

such amplifiers, for example, microphone pre-amps, microphone and signal mixers, pick up and tape head pre-amps, is below 200mV then the distortion factor cannot be measured with this test set which must have an input signal of not less than 200mV.

Higher levels can of course be attenuated and this is the reason for the input level control VR1 (SET 100 PER CENT) which must always be used to obtain a meter reading of 1 volt f.s.d. and which is the 100 per cent reference.

## VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS

We deal first with the requirements and connections, for checking the distortion of purely voltage amplifiers. If an output of 200mV or more is available then connections are as shown in the block diagram Fig. 9. It is most important that the amplifier being tested has the requisite input signal which must not exceed that to produce the full rated output signal level permitted by the gain of the amplifier otherwise false distortion readings will be obtained.

This is why an oscilloscope must be used for all distortion measurements to verify that the signal from any amplifier being checked is purely sinusoidal and not being distorted in any way by overloading due to too much input signal. If the input signal does exceed that required the result may be clipped or partially squared as shown in the oscillogram Fig. 10 (lower trace, B) and which would produce a distortion factor far in excess of what should be generated.

The upper trace, A, in Fig. 10 is how the output signal should look before distortion is measured and this also applies to power amplifiers which we will deal with shortly. Having established that a 1 volt f.s.d. reading is obtainable on the test set meter then the procedure for checking distortion is as fully described previously.

## POWER AMPLIFIERS

With power amplifiers it is normal to check distortion at maximum rated r.m.s. sine-wave power output as well as at lower power levels. The amplifier output must however be connected to a dummy load of pure resistance equal to the impedance of the amplifier output stage the most common being 4, 8, and 15 ohms.

The majority of amplifiers with transistor output stages will operate into either 4 or 8 ohms but this must be verified and the appropriate load resistance used. It is very important that the dummy load is both non-inductive and capable of dissipating the power fed into it without causing the load to heat up.

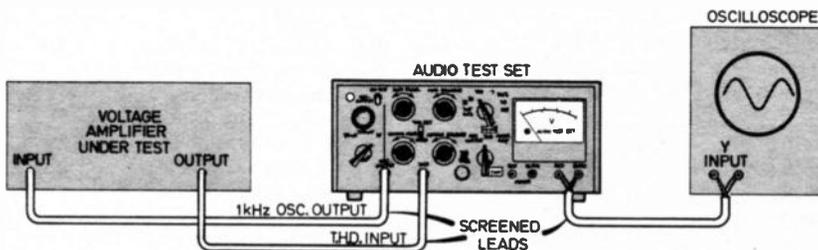


Fig. 9. Experimental set-up to measure distortion in voltage amplifiers.

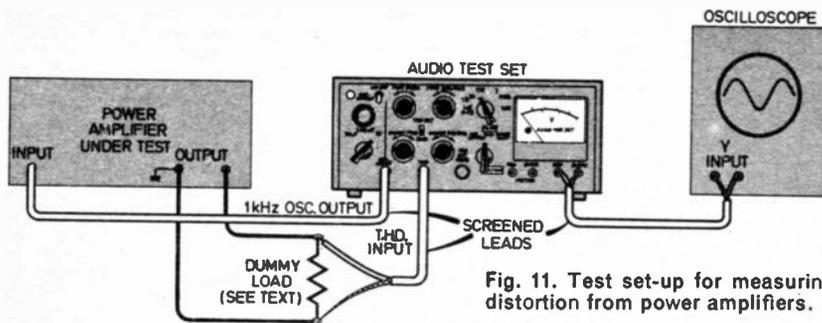


Fig. 11. Test set-up for measuring distortion from power amplifiers.

For example if the amplifier has an output power of say 50 watts r.m.s. then the dummy load should ideally have a rating higher than this to ensure adequate heat dissipation.

The test set up for measuring distortion from power amplifiers is shown in Fig. 11. Again the t.h.d. input attenuator VR1 must be set so that an input of 1 volt gives a 100 per cent meter reading. Make sure that the amplifier being tested is not overloaded at the signal input being used.

It is normal practice to set the amplifier gain control to maximum and then adjust the input signal (1kHz from the test set oscillator) to obtain full rated sine-wave power output without the slightest indication of clipping. Refer again to the oscillograms in Fig. 10.

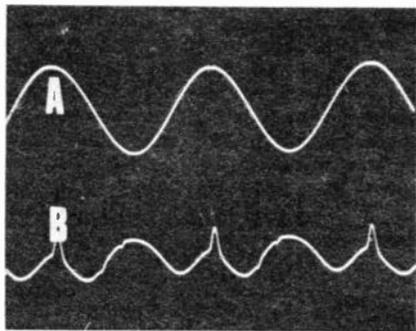


Fig. 12. Oscillograms showing about 1 per cent harmonic distortion.

The best way to make sure that clipping is not occurring is to increase the input signal until the sine-wave is just clipping visibly on the scope as in the lower trace, B, and then back off the signal until the clipping just disappears and the signal becomes perfectly sinusoidal as in the upper trace A.

It should be mentioned here that actual power output measurement also calls for this procedure and it may be prudent to check this before measuring distortion. However, having established the proper conditions the distortion can be measured as already described.

### MORE EXAMPLES

Finally some examples from oscillograms showing typical harmonic

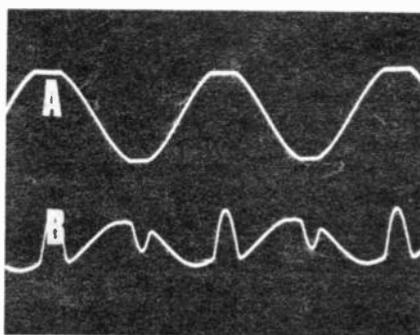


Fig. 13. Oscillograms showing B distortion measurements from a distorted input A.

distortion content. The upper trace A in Fig. 12 shows the sine-wave output from an amplifier which may look good but in fact has a large amount of distortion as in the lower trace B and which is about 1 per cent.

The oscillograms in Fig. 13 illustrate what happens if attempts are made to measure distortion from an amplifier which has run into overload, that is the output signal is clipped with the resultant high distortion of over 10 per cent in the lower trace B.

The last example in Fig. 14 is more typical with the upper trace A showing the output sine-wave and lower trace B showing the distortion which is virtually all second harmonic at a level of 0.3 per cent and was in fact from the through amplifier of a tape-recorder.

It is not possible in this article to deal with the measurement of amplifier gain, power output, signal to noise performance and frequency responses, as quite considerable and detailed explanations of the procedures for doing so are necessary if results are to be accurate and meaningful.

However, it is hoped to cover all this in detail at a later date in a special article on checking audio amplifier performance using the audio test set described in this article together with other items of test equipment. □

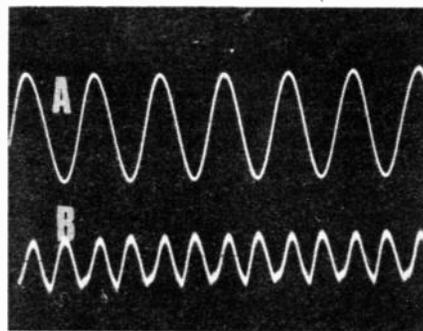


Fig. 14. Oscillograms showing 0.3 per cent second harmonic distortion.

# LETTERS

## Absorbing Challenge

I am writing to disagree with M. P. Horsey's letter "In Defence of Strip-board" in the April 1981 issue of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, in which he says that Veroboard is better than p.c.b.s. I used to use Veroboard but once I started making my own p.c.b.s I realised how much better and more convenient they are.

There are no wire links all over the board, there are no copper strips to break, you will not solder a wire into the wrong hole because there will only be holes that will be used. Because there will only be copper tracks where they are required the board will often take less space, and there is far less chance of bridging adjacent strips, and, as Mr. Hornsey said himself, they look much neater.

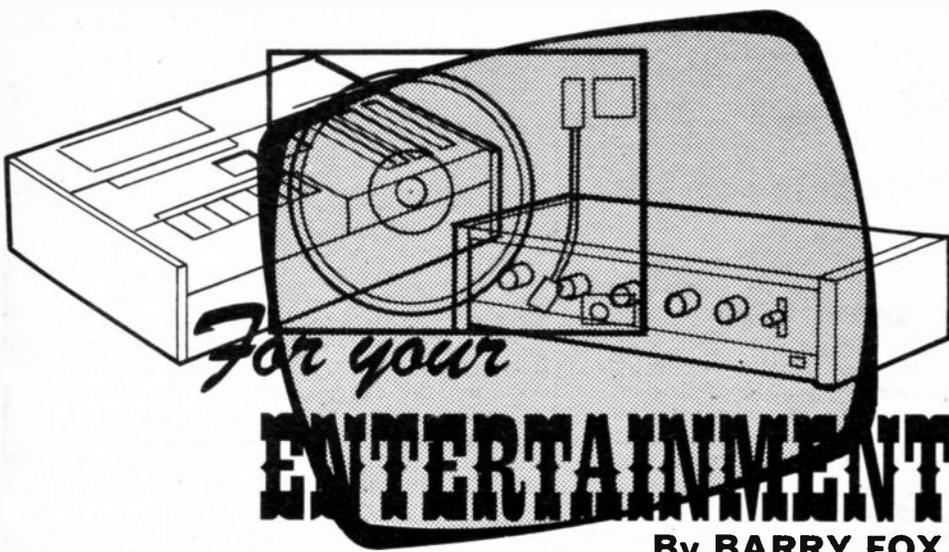
In reply to the extra time taken to produce a p.c.b. I am sure that most people are not interested in electronics purely so that they can produce gadgets to impress the neighbours cheaply, but also because they enjoy making them. I do not think that it is a bother making p.c.b.s, in fact designing and making

them can be an interesting and absorbing challenge. However, in spite of all this, if Mr. Horsey wants to use Veroboard, that is up to him.

I do agree with Mr. Horsey about pricing projects, however. Many magazines do not do this and so you only have a rough idea of the cost.

With regard to under-pricing mentioned by Mrs. C. J. Jones (see *Letters* Feb '81), the approximate price for some projects is much higher than they really are. The *3-Channel Stereo Mixer* that was published in E.E. in February 1981, and that I am currently building, is quoted as costing £14.50, but can be built for £10, on a p.c.b. of course!

Richard Smith,  
Torbay, Devon



proached several Japanese manufacturers who have already responded with samples of V2000 tape.

## Colour Smudging

Mercifully, the problem of colour smudging which bedevilled virtually all early video recorders, of all formats, seems now to have been solved by most manufacturers. There is a little-known story behind this.

In a video cassette recorder the luminance (black and white) signals and the chroma (colour) signals are handled by different circuits. If the luminance signal leaks into the chroma circuits then it is mistaken for colour information and produces spurious colours in moiré patterns. If chroma leaks into the luminance circuit then the result is unsteady verticals in the picture. So meticulous filtering is necessary.

Even more important is the need to compensate for the different lengths of circuit path through which the chroma and luminance signals must travel in the recorder. If a delay line isn't used to compensate for any difference then the two halves of the signal will become out of step, and the pictures on the screen will look as if the colour has been smudged sideways.

## Olympics the Cause

At first it seems an easy task to incorporate simple delay lines in a video recorder to keep the chroma and luminance in step. But the issue is confused, believe it or not, by the 1936 Olympics which were held in Berlin!

German broadcasters wanted to televise the Olympics to as many people as possible and thus looked for the cheapest method of producing receivers. To cut a long story short, the engineers discovered that it was possible to compensate for poor high frequency performance in a receiver by doctoring the transmitted signal in a way which created a delay of 170 milliseconds in the high frequencies.

Although the need for this signal processing at the transmitter has long since disappeared, it has never been engineered out of some European TV systems. Also, it was never engineered into the British system; our signals are transmitted without any doctoring of the high frequencies and thus with no delays.

It so happens that the delay which is still inherent in some Continental TV signals is in exactly the frequency range which carries the colour or chroma information. So TV sets and video recorders over there must have compensation circuitry to counteract the delay effect. If not there is a smudge of around 3mm on a 26 inch TV screen.

What this means is that (forgetting for present purposes the other differences in transmission standard, such as sound-vision spacing) a video recorder designed for use on the Continent won't have the right in-built delay for the UK. So a recorder circuit that produces smudge-free pictures on the Continent will smudge in the UK and vice-versa.

It seems that this was overlooked by manufacturers of the early video recorders. And that is why they produced colour smudging which became especially noticeable on a large screen.

## In the Picture

A hidden advantage of the video systems battle is that protagonists for each system, having run out of new features to sell, are now looking towards improved picture quality to attract customers. Few people would now argue that, although the VHS format is winning the domestic video standards battle, the Sony C7 recorder produces by far the best pictures. And that the Sony C7 is, of course, working on the rival Beta format which has so far claimed less than half the sales of VHS.

It's really quite remarkable to think that the current and much improved V2000 machines and tapes from Grundig and Philips can produce pictures which compare fairly well with VHS. It's easy to forget that although V2000 and VHS tapes are the same width and run at around the same speed, V2000 uses only half the tape width on each pass through the machine.

Let's hope that the designers of these two systems can soon lick what has so far been their perennial problem; its best called the ragged edge effect. Although not immediately noticeable, this will usually irritate after you have got over the first thrill of seeing colour pictures moving on the screen.

## Random Noise

Because domestic video recorders rely on very narrow tape tracks (less than the width of a human hair) the amount of magnetic signal that comes off the tape is very small. This puts a heavy strain on the video amplifier circuits and this in turn creates random noise on the picture.

It's fairly easy to conceal this noise in wide open spaces in the picture, but it's impossible to conceal it on the sharp edges of any object in the picture, such as a face or body. The object's edges are softened and polluted with noise and this produces a ragged shimmering effect.

The effect shows up more on some types of programme material than others but it can be very irritating once you've started to notice it. Hence the continued efforts by video tape chemists and machine designers to boost the output from

tape by improving head-to-tape contact and developing new tape coating formulations.

Because V2000 with only half the tape width to play with and the most narrow tracks (23 microns) has the toughest noise problem of all, Philips and Grundig are continually pushing the tape manufacturers to improve performance. BASF, who supply practically all the tape sold by Grundig, have responded well to this challenge.

However, DuPont, an American company which has been supplying Philips, and with whom Philips now has a joint production venture in Europe, seems to be coping rather less well. Doubtless this is why Philips is known to have ap-

## Opto-electronic Analysis

A sophisticated opto-electronic equipment to analyse X-rays of miners unfortunate enough to have contracted pneumoconiosis is one of Reading University's latest developments.

It isn't generally realised that when humans breathe dust of below 3 or 4 microns size it passes safely through the lungs and into the blood. If the dust is above 7 micron size we simply cough it up.

However, if the dust is between these sizes it sticks in the lung tubes and causes debilitating disease. Coal dust has a large percentage of these unfortunately sized particles; so does blue asbestos.

To analyse the amount of dust trapped in a human lung the Reading machine, which was developed for the Medical Research Council, scans a chest X-ray with a laser beam to produce a log of optical density variations. No less than 16 million readings are logged from a single X-ray picture, each reading optically sensing and registering the density of a discrete area one tenth of a millimetre wide.

Only a laser can provide accuracy of this order.

# INTRODUCTION TO

# LOGIC

## PART 2 BY J. CROWTHER

### OTHER CODING SYSTEMS

Although logic circuits and computers work in binary, 1's and 0's, pure binary is tedious and cumbersome for humans to handle, being long and therefore liable to errors.

*For example*

$1024_{10} = 10000000000$  (eleven columns in binary).

To make it more simple and convenient for humans other coding systems are used, the most common follow:

### THE OCTAL SYSTEM

For the convenience of humans, octal address references are sometimes used instead of decimal. Since each column in octal is eight times the one to the right, three binary columns are equal to one octal column, so the numbers are less wieldy to handle.

*example*

Suppose a computer has 1024 memory addresses numbered 0 to 1023 (decimal). This is equivalent to 0 to 1111111111 in binary.

Converting  $1023_{10}$  to octal:

```

8) 1023
   127 and 7 over
8) 127
   15 and 7 over
8) 15
   1 and 7 over
   0 and 1 over
    
```

Thus  $1023_{10} = 1777_8$ .

Decimal	Octal	Binary
1023	1777	1111111111

By writing the binary number in columns of three, and writing the decimal equivalent for each column we get the octal number:

Binary	001	111	111	111
Octal	1	7	7	7

So in a computer, memory address 1000 decimal would be given the octal address 1750. The address entry "switches" are then divided into groups of three. The switches in each group are then set to each octal number as shown in Fig. 2.1.

### Exercises

- 2.1. Convert the following binary numbers to octal:  
 (a) 101010100 (b) 011110100000 (c) 111101001.  
 2.2. Convert the following octal numbers to binary:  
 (a) 1,263 (b) 65,217 (c) 426 (d) 5,625 (e) 3,273.

### BINARY CODED DECIMAL SYSTEM

The binary coded decimal system (b.c.d.) is a four-bit system representing a decimal character for use with digital display read-outs and in some computer calculations. It can also be used for addressing to make this more convenient for human use. Since the highest number possible on an l.e.d. display is usually 9, and binary nine requires four bits, the system is divided into blocks of four-bits, each block representing the decimal numbers 0 to 9 as shown:

b.c.d. number	1001	0010	0011	0000
decimal equivalent	9	2	3	0

Since the highest number that can be represented by four bits is 1111, ( $15_{10}$ ) and the highest b.c.d. number allowed is 1001 ( $9_{10}$ ), there are six illegal numbers which are not allowed in b.c.d. namely decimal 10 to 15 (1010 to 1111).

### Exercises

- 2.3. Convert the following decimal numbers to b.c.d.:  
 (a) 94 (b) 429 (c) 2947 (d) 1736 (e) 538 (f) 735.  
 2.4. Convert the following b.c.d. numbers to decimal:  
 (a) 10000101 (b) 01110001001 (c) 001101100100.

### THE HEXADECIMAL SYSTEM

The b.c.d. system is a very convenient system for humans to use but is very inefficient as far as the computer is concerned. A four-bit binary string can represent sixteen different numbers (or addresses) numbered 0 to 15, and an eight-bit binary string can represent 256 addresses numbered 0 to 255. If b.c.d. coding is used, a four-bit binary string can only represent 10 addresses, numbered 0 to 9, and an eight-bit string 100 addresses numbered 0 to 99.

It can be seen that with b.c.d. coding there are six unused combinations within a four bit string, and 155 unused combinations in an eight-bit string. Since computer memory space is at a premium it can be seen that the b.c.d. system is very wasteful and inefficient.

In the hexadecimal system (HEX) the first 10 locations retain the numbers code as in the b.c.d. system but the six unused locations (1010 to 1111) are given a letter coding, A to F. The full coding for the HEX system is shown below:

Binary	Hex	Binary	Hex
0000	0	1000	8
0001	1	1001	9
0010	2	1010	A
0011	3	1011	B
0100	4	1100	C
0101	5	1101	D
0110	6	1110	E
0111	7	1111	F

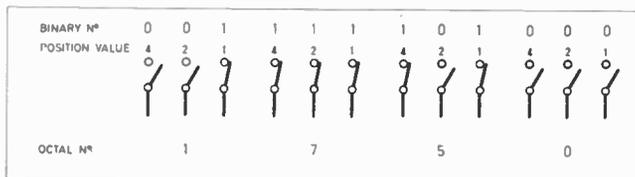


Fig. 2.1. Switches grouped in threes for octal coding from binary.

**examples**

01001111 = 4F<sub>hex</sub>      10000011 = 83<sub>hex</sub>  
 11111010 = FA<sub>hex</sub>      10111100 = BC<sub>hex</sub>

The more usual way nowadays of signifying a hexadecimal number, is to append an "H" to the number. We shall use this identification of a hexadecimal number throughout the series.

**example**

4096<sub>hex</sub> is more usually written 4096H.

**Converting Hexadecimal to Decimal**

Since there are sixteen symbols in the hexadecimal system, 0 to F, this is a counting system to the base of 16, hence the radix is 16, remembering that 10 is represented by A, 11 by B and so on up to 15 by F.

Like all counting systems, the hexadecimal system is based on powers of the radix, powers of 16 as shown:

Powers of 16	16 <sup>3</sup>	16 <sup>2</sup>	16 <sup>1</sup>	16 <sup>0</sup>
Decimal number	4096	256	16	1
Hexadecimal number	0	3	A	F

Thus 03AFH = (0 × 4096) + (3 × 256) + (10 × 16) + (15 × 1)  
 = 0 + 768 + 160 + 15 = 943<sub>10</sub>.

**Converting Decimal to Hexadecimal**

To convert decimal to hexadecimal divide by 16 until there is nothing left, then read the remainders up from the bottom as shown:

16) 813  
 16) 50 and 13 over = D  
 16) 3 and 2 over = 2  
 0 and 3 over = 3

Therefore 813<sub>10</sub> = 32DH.

**Exercises**

- 2.5. Convert the following binary bits to hexadecimal:  
 (a) 11100001 (b) 101110001111 (c) 11111100 (d) 00010011.
- 2.6. Convert the following to binary:  
 (a) 4FH (b) 1ACH (c) 67H (d) 2A8H (e) EFH (f) A1BH.
- 2.7. Convert the following to decimal:  
 (a) 2DH (b) 1AFH (c) 21AH (d) 1AEH (e) FBH (f) 57H.
- 2.8. Convert the following decimal numbers to HEX:  
 (a) 1632 (b) 494 (c) 5174 (d) 67 (e) 123.

**BINARY ARITHMETIC**

**(a) Addition**

Binary addition is similar to addition in decimal, except you have to carry one to the next column for every two instead of for every ten.

**example**

Add 37 and 25.

<b>decimal</b>	<b>binary</b>	
1	1	carry
37	100101	
25	011001	+
62	111110	equivalent to 62 <sub>10</sub>

The same principle applies if more than two numbers are to be added, remembering to carry one for every two in the total.

**example**

Add together 14, 11, 7 and 3.

<b>decimal</b>	<b>binary</b>	
1	12221	carry
14	1110	
11	1011	
7	0111	+
3	0011	+
35	100011	equivalent to 35 <sub>10</sub>

**Note**

As a computer can only deal in 1's and 0's it could not carry 2. Therefore it would do three separate additions as follows:

Add 14 to 11 to obtain 25, add 7 to this to obtain 32 and finally add 3 to this to obtain the result, 35.

**Addition in b.c.d.**

As stated earlier the b.c.d. system is divided into blocks of four, each block representing the decimal numbers 0 to 9, the remaining numbers, 10 to 15 being illegal and not allowed in b.c.d. These six illegal numbers can present problems when performing addition in b.c.d.

**example**

Add 6 and 5 in b.c.d.

<b>decimal</b>	<b>b.c.d.</b>
6	0110
5	0101
11	1011

It will be seen that although the answer obtained in the b.c.d. addition is binary eleven, which is correct, it is an illegal number which is not allowed in the b.c.d. system. Eleven in b.c.d. is 00010001.

When performing b.c.d. addition the two numbers are added together as above but if the answer is illegal, that means above 9, a further 6 must be added which will cause one bit to overflow into the next block of four giving the correct b.c.d. answer as shown:

<b>b.c.d.</b>	
0110	
0101	
1011	illegal in b.c.d. so
0110	add 6 ←
0001 0001	eleven in b.c.d.

**Exercises**

- 2.9. Evaluate the following b.c.d. additions:  
 (a) 0011 + 0101 (b) 1001 + 0110 (c) 0011 + 0110 + 1001  
 (d) 00110001 + 01101001.

**Addition in Hexadecimal**

As hexadecimal is a counting system to the base of sixteen, addition is similar to decimal addition except that you have to carry one to the next column for every sixteen instead of every ten, remembering that instead of writing 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, write A, B, C, D, E, F respectively.

**example**

Add 4F and 8A.

	1	carry
4F		
8A		
D9		answer

First add A (10) to F (15) which is 25. This is (1 × 16) and 9 over, write 9 and carry 1 to the next column. Now add 1, 4, and 8, which is 13, but 13 is represented by D in HEX, therefore write D in the second column of the answer.

**Exercises**

- 2.10. Evaluate the following hexadecimal additions:  
 (a) 1A + 21 (b) 6B + 5A (c) 23 + 4A - B1.

**Answers to Exercises in Part 1**

- 1.1. (a) 27.5 (b) 395.125 (c) 186.
- 1.2. (a) 1331 (b) 325 (c) 175.
- 1.3. (a) 1020.03 (b) 200.1043 (c) 110.14.
- 1.4. (a) 13.5 (b) 78.75 (c) 36.5 (d) 887.
- 1.5. (a) 111110 (b) 10000000000 (c) 101010.01 (d) 110011.001.

**TO BE CONTINUED**

# BACK TO BASICS

## The Electric Circuit

NEWCOMERS to electronics naturally want to get cracking and build things that work. That's fine . . . and a lot more interesting than theory. But most of us also want to understand how things work and even do a modest bit of designing ourselves.

In some ways it's getting easier all the time, with integrated circuits (or microchips) to do most of the job for us. But a general understanding of circuit basics is still essential.

My aim is to provide a painless introduction to the subject. Off we go, then.

### THE GREEKS HAD A WORD FOR IT

Some interest in electricity was shown a couple of thousand years ago by the ancient Greeks. It didn't lead anywhere, because the Greeks were poor scientists. They preferred sitting around and philosophising to making experiments.

But even philosophers have to start somewhere. The Greeks started with the observation that the natural substance amber (a fossilised resin) when rubbed with a piece of dry cloth acquires the ability to attract and pick up light objects such as dust and bits of fluff.

There the matter rested for many centuries. When, in Western Europe, the first scientific investigations were done it was quickly discovered that many other materials have this same odd property.

A word was needed to describe it.

People might have said that all these materials have the property of "amberness" but being scholars they went back to the Greek word for amber, which is *elektron*, and coined the new word electricity from it.

Some of the other substances which turned out to be "electrical" were sulphur, some kinds of stone and wax, and glass. Nowadays we call such materials *insulators* or *dielectrics*.

### STATIC CHARGES AND MOVING SPARKS

Rubbing insulators with cloth or fur is tedious and in the 18th and 19th centuries experimenters designed all manner of "electrical machines" in which the rubbing was done continuously by turning a handle or wheel. This provided a ready supply of electric charge.

It was discovered that the charge could be stored for a while in a device called a *condenser*. (The modern word is *capacitor*.) This was called a static charge.

A highly-charged condenser could be discharged very quickly by connecting its terminals together or bringing them so close that a spark jumped from one to the other or from one to the earth.

Evidently electricity existed in two forms: *static charges* and *moving sparks* which travelled instantaneously from one point to another. Benjamin Franklin's famous but extremely dangerous experiment of flying a kite into a thunderstorm and detecting electric charges on the string suggested that lightning was a natural form of electricity and that thunder clouds must be electrically charged.

### FLUID OR CURRENT?

But how was the electricity produced? How could it move from one place to another? Franklin suggested that electricity involved an invisible fluid which permeated all matter. An electric charge involved changing the quantity of fluid in the charged object.

Give an object more than its normal amount of electric fluid and it became *positively charged*.

Take fluid away and the charge was *negative*.

Fluids can flow. A flow of electric fluid must be an *electric current*. Sparks and lightning showed that the current went very quickly.

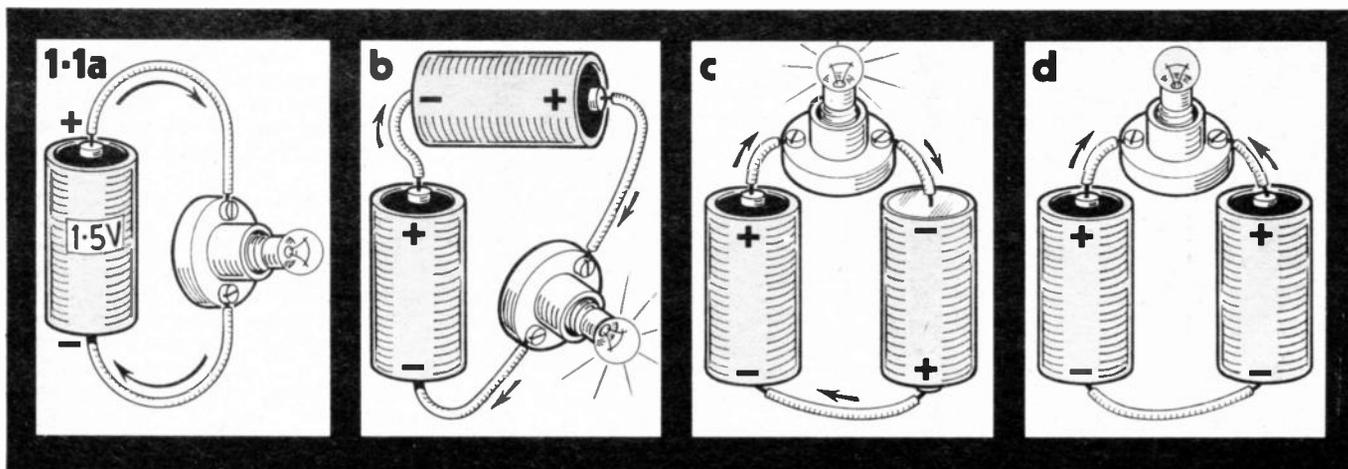
### THE ELECTRIC CELL

Sparks and lightning are not very convenient for experiments. They are over too quickly and tend to kill people!

The great breakthrough came with the invention by Volta of the *electric cell*. This produced, not brief sparks but a continuous flow of electric current. You didn't even have to turn a handle.

### A SIMPLE CIRCUIT

Let's consider a simple circuit (Fig.1.1a) with a single torch cell and bulb. The bulb gives us a great advantage over the earlier experimenters in lighting up to show that current is flowing. (Before electric light was invented they had to detect current flow by placing a compass near the wires. When current flows a *magnetic field* is created round the wire and this deflects the compass needle.)



# By George Hylton



The usual types of single cell produce enough output to light a 2.5 volt torch bulb. (Bulbs marked 1.3 volt or 1.4 volt may also be used.) What really happens is that the electrical energy created by the cell is turned into heat in the bulb. A thin wire (the "filament") inside the bulb glows white hot.

Cells can be connected together in various useful ways. Here we'll deal with only one way: connecting cells so that they aid one another by pushing current in the same direction through the circuit.

To achieve this the cells are connected "nose to tail" (Fig. 1.1b). This increases their current-driving force and the bulb lights more brightly—so brightly in fact that it soon burns out. (Torches which employ two cells need 3-volt bulbs.)

If you experiment, you'll find that the bulb burns just as brightly when connected as at (b) or as at (c). This illustrates an important point. The current is evidently the same everywhere in the circuit. It doesn't diminish as it travels along.

## A MOVEMENT OF PARTICLES

The modern way of explaining this is to regard an electric current not as a flow of invisible fluid but as a movement of charged particles. In most circuits the particles are electrons, which carry negative charges.

Now, just as the north pole of one magnet repels the north pole of another, so in electric circuits negative repels negative.

If, because of some electric bottleneck in the circuit the electrons piled up in a sort of traffic jam that bit of the circuit would become strongly charged negatively.

Any electrons coming along from behind would be repelled. They in turn would repel the electrons behind themselves, and so on all the way back to the battery.

The upshot of all this is that charges don't pile up in this sort of circuit and the current automatically regulates itself to be the same at all points.

## A WATERWORKS ANALOGY

Inside the cell, the current must be flowing the wrong way, from negative terminal to positive.

If this seems peculiar, like water flowing uphill, remember that the water which comes out of the tap starts life uphill, in an elevated tank, water tower, or reservoir. It has to be pumped up there in the first instance.

The battery does this sort of job, in an electric circuit. It acts like the elevated tank from which things run downhill. But to keep the supply of electrons topped up it has to do some work.

How much current flows? Our two-cell circuits Fig 1.1b and Fig. 1.1c make the lamp shine brighter. Evidently more current flows when a number of cells all push the same way, like two or more locomotives pushing a line of wagons. But if the line of wagons is made longer they are harder to push.

In the electrical circuit, the work of the battery could be made harder by connecting two bulbs so that the current had to go first through one then through the other. Common sense says that the two-bulb circuit must offer more resistance to the flow of current.

Before we look into this further, consider Fig. 1.1d. If our ideas about cells helping one another are right, then in this circuit they ought to hinder one another since they are now trying to push currents in opposite directions.

Try it. You'll find, as you expected, that the bulb doesn't light.

## RESISTANCE

At this point we can move away from drawings of actual cells and lamps and use a purely symbolic circuit (Fig. 1.2).

Each cell is shown as a thin line (the positive plate or electrode) and a shorter thick line (the negative). Ordinary connecting wires are shown as lines and are assumed not to impede the current flow significantly. The bulb, which offers an appreciable resistance, is drawn here as a zigzag. This is one way of drawing a resistance—any sort of resistance.

In the 19th century Georg Simon Ohm showed that, just as common sense suggests, the Intensity of the current ( $I$ ) increases as the driving force of the battery increases. The driving force was called the Electro-motive Force ( $E$ ). But if the circuit Resistance ( $R$ ) is increased the current diminishes.

Ohm's findings are illustrated in modern terms in Fig. 1.3. Each line represents a different resistance. You can see that doubling the resistance halves the current while doubling the Voltage ( $E$ ) doubles the current.

This is the basic rule of battery circuits.

## BATTERIES

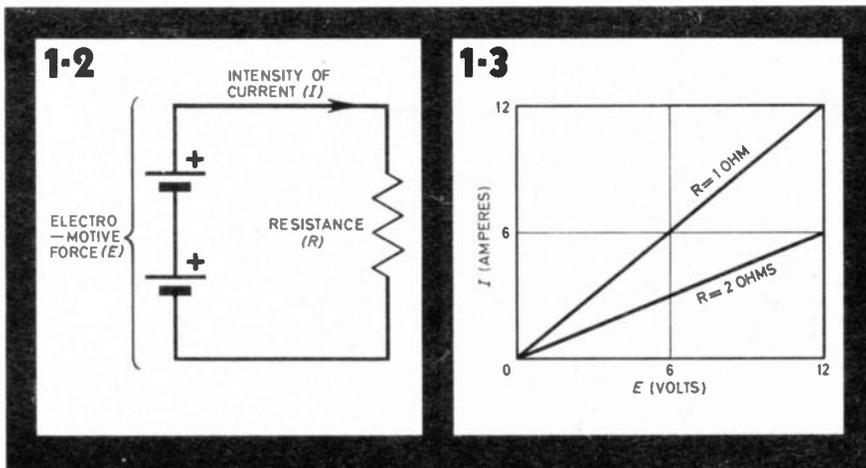
Batteries come in all shapes and sizes. A large 1.5 volt cell produces the same voltage as a small one but is capable of driving the same current for a longer time. The capacity of a cell or battery is quoted in ampere-hours, the ampere being the unit of current.

A car battery rated at 30 ampere hours can when fully charged supply one ampere for thirty hours, or 2A for 15 hours, and so on.

There is however an upper limit to the current which can safely be drawn without damaging the battery, and in the case of dry batteries like those in transistor radios and torches this safe limit is often quite low.

Drawing heavy currents shortens life so battery size must be properly chosen. Giving a dry battery numerous rests between uses helps it to recover and increases its useful life.

Continued next month



# Everyday News

## HOME VIDEO —

*The story so far*

Confidence abounds—video's the thing, and if the ad-men have their way, you will definitely feel a social outcast if you're not sporting the latest video hardware by the end of the year.

As if to emphasise the point, Michael Barratt, late of Nationwide, has recently predicted that, "by July 28, you will not be able to rent or buy a VHS or Beta video recorder".

Strong words, but there are a lot of manufacturers spending a lot of money to make the video dream come true.

For example, the RCA Corporation in America are spending a staggering \$20 million on promoting their SelectaVision VideoDisc alone! And there appears to be no shortage of buyers. Strangely enough, the recent recession has actually helped video sales. Perhaps people are even more anxious to escape from reality in times of uncertainty.



*"Who's this, then?"—Hercules the Bear previews his latest film.*

called the Fabulous Apollo, an all girl singing and dancing team, guaranteed to liven up anyone's day, whilst JVC were rather more into the wild west approach with their bucking-bronco.

One visitor who needed no introduction was Hercules the Bear. He was putting in an appearance to promote his new film "Hercules the Wrestling Bear". This particular offering is exclusive to the Video Club, Britain's largest suppliers of pre-recorded cassettes.

It need hardly be said that these cassettes represent a tremendous growth sector of the video market and this was reflected in the number of suppliers at the show.

Mind you, one wonders what will happen to them

all when the video disc really takes off. Certainly at an average £40, a cassette isn't cheap and who wants to watch the same old movie again and again anyway?

According to RCA, their SelectaVision discs will retail at between \$14.98 and \$27.98 with a player at around \$500 and that's for two hours playing time. But the software—that is the major feature films and other programmes—must be available because, as one astute member of the trade put it, "the software sells the hardware".

Still, all is not alarm and despondency, because, as Professor Martin Roberts of Los Angeles said, "the future for home video is a rosy one".



*Midlands comedian Ken Wood entertains on the Sony stand at the Home Video Show.*

Undoubtedly the biggest video event of the year so far has been the Home Video Show held at the Cunard Hotel in Hammer-smith. The emphasis here was certainly "public participation" and this meant manufacturers actually trusting the public with some of their most expensive equipment.

Of course it isn't much good having the equipment if there's nothing to aim it at, a point that hadn't eluded the people from Sony. They had laid on an endless procession of acts, including the delectable Serena, the Sony Disco Queen.

Not to be outdone, Philips had sponsored a dance troupe all of their own

*Just a taste of the many films available on video cassette from Rank Video.*





## —ANALYSIS—

### MPUs — THE FIRST DECADE

In 1968 the then 31-year-old Dr. Marcian E. Hoff joined a new and virtually unknown semiconductor company called Intel. Given the task of producing eleven separate low-density LSI chips for a Japanese-designed desk-top calculator, Hoff did a redesign exercise to reduce the number of chips and in so doing developed by 1971 the Intel 4004, the world's first microprocessor or MPU.

The MPU is thus now 10 years old and in a single decade has transformed the electronics industry itself and practically every other industry in which the MPU can find a profitable application.

Where Dr. Hoff and Intel led, others were soon to follow although not necessarily on identical lines. Within a year National Semiconductor embarked on the bit-slice architecture which may be described as a range of standard building blocks from which more powerful microcomputers could be assembled. All the major manufacturers have since entered the MPU market.

Microprocessor technology is fascinating in its own right. But equally fascinating is the impact of the MPU on the way we live. Computing power is now cheap enough for everybody and its small size allows it to be incorporated in almost any piece of equipment, even children's toys.

The paradox of modern life is that while the husband is grumbling about redundancy in his factory through the introduction of MPU-controlled industrial robots, his wife at home is overcome with joy at her new MPU-controlled washing machine with its push-button selection of any nine programmes which together can provide any of 200 different wash conditions. Never has life been so blissful for her, yet so worrying to him.

Brian G. Peck

### TV Beats The Gasman

The long suffering residents of an area of East London will welcome the news of a new TV relay station that has just been installed on a block of flats in Hackney by the BBC and IBA.

The problem has been that local residents are situated near several gasholders and these have been playing havoc with reception, particularly "ghosting." As the demand for gas fluctuates day and night so the metal gasholders rise and fall causing TV reception to vary dramatically.

The only problem is that to take advantage of the new station, viewers will need group E or wideband aerials fitted outside, directed towards the new relay and mounted with the rods set vertically. Aerials used for reception from Crystal Palace are not suitable.

Wideband aerials with good anti-ghosting characteristics are particularly recommended. The BBC and IBA do not advise the use of set-top aerials.

The organisers and sponsors of Compec, London's annual computer exhibition, have announced "Compec North," to take place at Belle Vue, Manchester, from June 23 to 25.

The second Sussex Mobile Rally to be held at Brighton Race Course will be on Sunday, July 19, from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Entrance charge will be 50p. For disabled persons and children under 14 years there will be no charge.

The second "Electronic Hotel" exhibition and conference has been announced for June 3 and 4. This dual event will again be held at London's West Centre Hotel.

Global Specialities Corporation (UK) Ltd is the new name for Continental Specialities.

This change in name falls in line with the parent company in the US.

## Safe Jobs

The safest jobs in the country are those for qualified electronic and electrical engineers.

While the national average of unemployment is now running at about 10 per cent of the working population and in some areas is as much as 20 per cent, unemployment of electronic and electrical engineers is just 0.8 per cent according to a recent IEE survey of 8,000 members who responded to a questionnaire. Average salaries vary between regions from £8,462 in Greater London to £6,789 in the East Midlands.

### EURO FUNDS

The European Commission is inviting applications from UK companies for financial support of computer software and applications projects. A key object of the scheme is the support of collaborative projects involving at least two users or companies from at least two Member States.

The closing date is June 1, 1981. Proposals should relate to projects to be launched no earlier than in the last quarter of 1981 and the Community hopes to make the final choice of successful proposals in October.

### Electronic Passport

Machine-readable code is expected to be a feature of future passports. This will enable identity checks at automated barriers at entry points, the passport details being automatically checked against records kept in a central computer.

The idea is being resisted by civil rights groups who fear that secret coded information on the owner of the passport could be included without the owner's knowledge.

## SCHOOL FOR COMPUTERS

The Prime Minister has just announced a revolutionary £4 million plan to put a microcomputer into every secondary school by the end of 1982.

Commenting, "That quality requires not only that children should learn familiar basic subjects but that they should understand computers and how they are used and applied."

Mrs Thatcher went on to say "Those now at school will need to adapt to each new technological advance if we are to remain an industrial power to create new products and jobs in service industries".

She blamed her own generation for being "too cautious" about accepting computers. "Schoolchildren now take for granted electronic games and toys as well as the ubiquitous calculator. They find buttons and television screens an exciting way of playing and learning."

Speaking at the Department of Industry, she outlined the governments aim to put a microcomputer into every one of the 5000 secondary schools in the next 20 months.

Her most telling announcement was the proposal, through an Education Department £10 million scheme, to help teachers learn how to use computers. "When most teachers were at school, computers were hardly invented, let alone regarded as a piece of school equipment."

Schools wishing to take advantage of the scheme should approach their Local Education Authority.

It is our understanding that Britain's independent schools will also be eligible for government aid to buy their own microcomputers.

Two British microcomputers have been selected for this *Micros In Schools* scheme. They are the BAC computer from Acorn (£230) and Research Machines 380Z (£1,680).



BY M.G. ARGENT

REMEMBER the good old sixties when the Shadows were top and petrol cost 2/6d a gallon? Apart from a barn-like echo, the most sought after special effect was the tremolo.

Unfortunately times have changed and the tremolo isn't as popular as it was, although with the recent sixties revival, interest is again being shown in these units. The tremolo design featured here is easy to build and will be suitable for a wide variety of applications including electric guitars, organs and other similar instruments.

## CIRCUIT

The full circuit diagram of the Tremolo is shown in Fig. 1. The heart of the unit is IC1, the MC3340 electronic attenuator. The prime function of this i.c. is to reduce the amplitude of an a.f. signal entering it at pin 1 by a predetermined amount. This can be achieved either by applying a control voltage, which may be fixed or varying, to pin 2, or by controlling the resistance between pin 2 and 0V.

In our case we have chosen to obtain the tremolo effect by generating a sinusoidal control voltage and applying this to pin 2 of IC1. This

slow sine-wave is generated by a twin-T type oscillator built around TR1. The frequency of oscillation and hence speed of the tremolo is controlled by VR1.

The output of the oscillator is passed through C8, a d.c. blocking capacitor. Components R8 and C9 serve to iron out any irregularities in the waveform.

## OP-AMP

The sine wave is passed next to an op-amp, IC2, which controls the gain of this signal producing a suitable control voltage for the attenuator i.c. The overall amplitude of this control voltage can be controlled by VR2, and this forms the DEPTH control. The output of IC2 is fed via a footswitch, S1, and d.c. blocking capacitor C3 to the control input, pin 2, of IC1.

This switch is used to turn the effect on and off. When it is open, the varying control voltage is cut off from IC1 and the signal is not attenuated. When the switch is depressed and the circuit is completed, the control voltage can get to IC1 and the input signal is varied producing the tremolo effect.

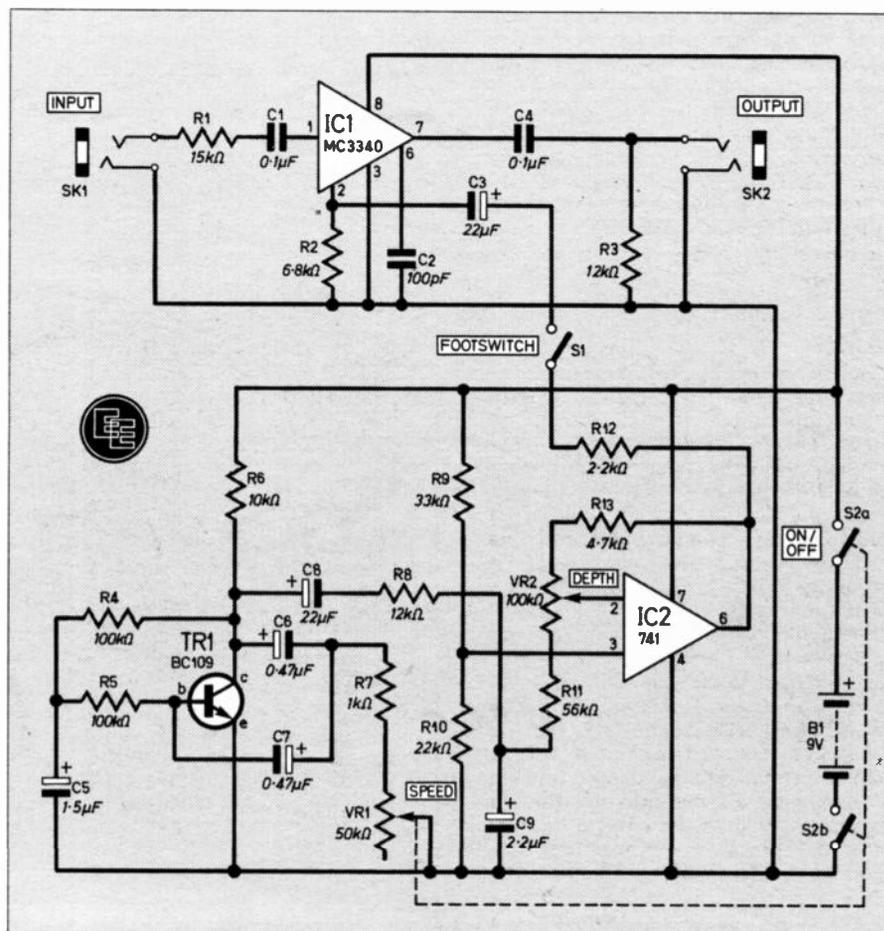


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of the Tremolo Unit.

Power is provided by a 9V, PP3 type battery. It would be a good idea to use a long life battery such as the Duracell type, because current drain is relatively high when the unit is in use. An ON/OFF switch S2 is also provided. This is ganged to the SPEED control, VR1. The Tremolo should always be switched off when not in use.



## STRIPBOARD

The bulk of the circuit is laid out on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, 21 strips by 27 holes and the full layout is shown in Fig. 2. There are no special considerations here except to say that construction should start first with resistors and link wires, then capacitors and finally semiconductors.

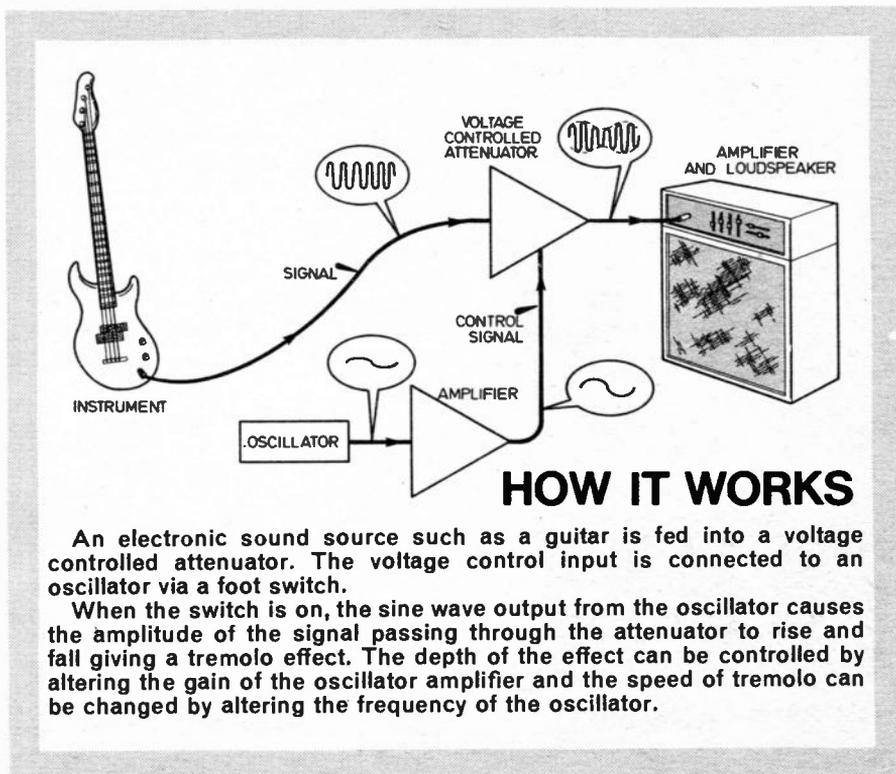
If you are going to use i.c. sockets, make sure they are low profile types otherwise the finished board may not fit in the case. You will see that C4 is connected between the board and SK2. Similarly C1 is connected between the board and R1 where these two are butt-jointed together. The other end of R1 is connected directly to SK1. Both of these unorthodox connections are necessary if the components are all going to fit inside the box.

## CASE

The unit is housed in a wedge shaped case with a maximum width of 100mm and maximum height of 45mm. The length is 130mm and the case is obtainable from Maplin Electronics, order code LH09K. Components should be chosen for their small size and compactness and the prototype layout and interwiring is shown in Fig. 3 and the accompanying photographs.

Use light gauge stranded wire for the interwiring. Drill two holes in the end of the case for the two variable resistors and one hole in either side for the two sockets. The hole for the foot switch is already punched.

Once interwiring is complete, the board can be slotted into position in the shallow end of the case, a battery fitted and the base screwed on. The metal top-plate that comes with the case can be labelled with the various control functions using Letraset and protected with clear lacquer if this is thought necessary. The unit is now ready for use.



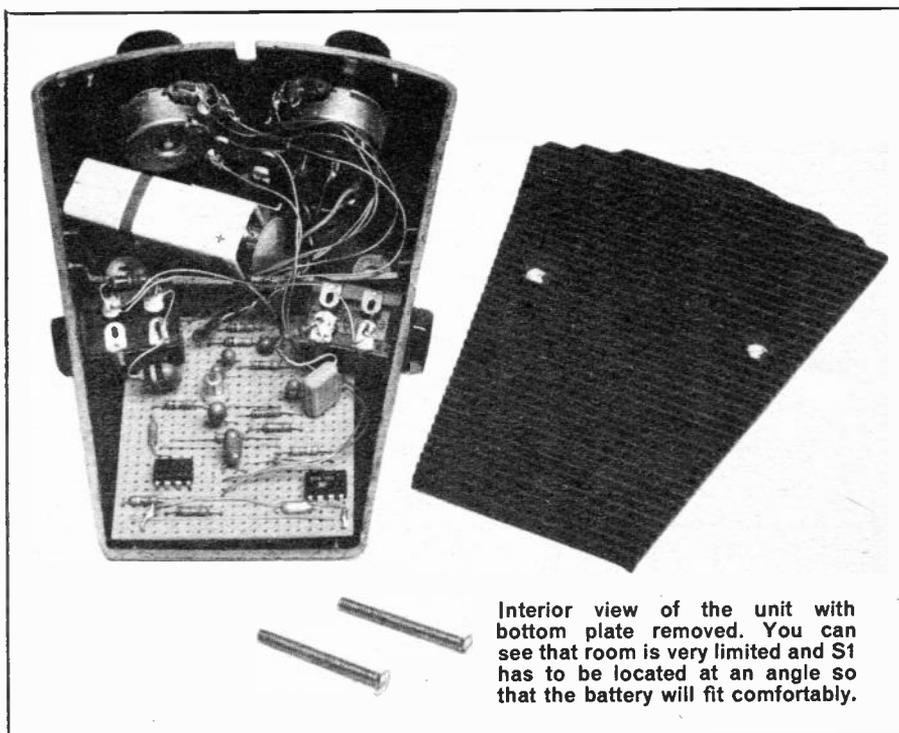
An electronic sound source such as a guitar is fed into a voltage controlled attenuator. The voltage control input is connected to an oscillator via a foot switch.

When the switch is on, the sine wave output from the oscillator causes the amplitude of the signal passing through the attenuator to rise and fall giving a tremolo effect. The depth of the effect can be controlled by altering the gain of the oscillator amplifier and the speed of tremolo can be changed by altering the frequency of the oscillator.

## TREMOLO

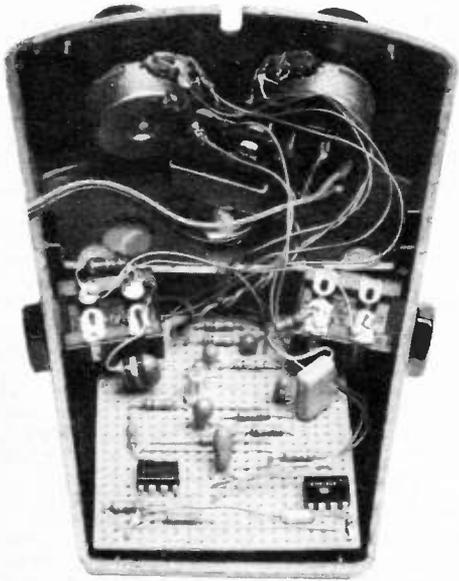
This tremolo unit is designed to be used between the instrument and the amplifier. With the unit switched off, plug the instrument lead into the INPUT, SK1, and connect a second lead between the OUTPUT, SK2, and the amplifier input.

Switch the unit on. The effect may or may not be heard depending on the setting of the footswitch, S1. Assuming S1 is in such a position that the effect is not working, check that the sound from the instrument is being reproduced satisfactorily without distortion or insertion loss.



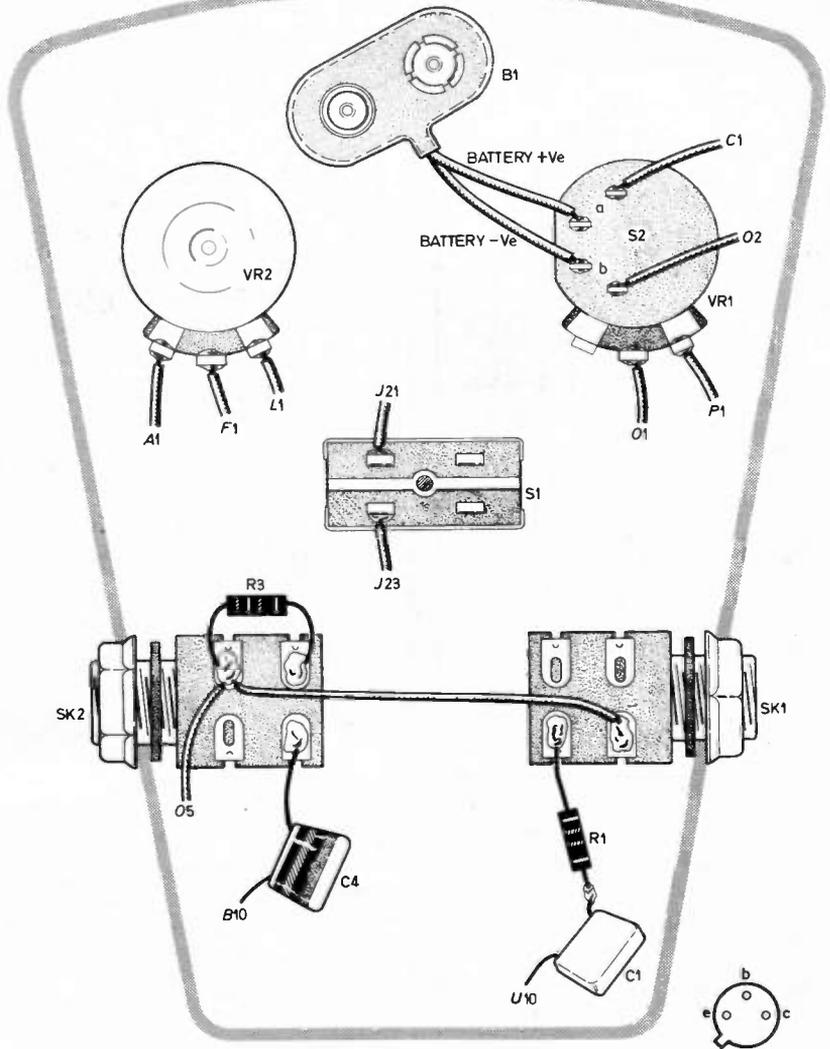
Interior view of the unit with bottom plate removed. You can see that room is very limited and S1 has to be located at an angle so that the battery will fit comfortably.

# TREMOLO UNIT

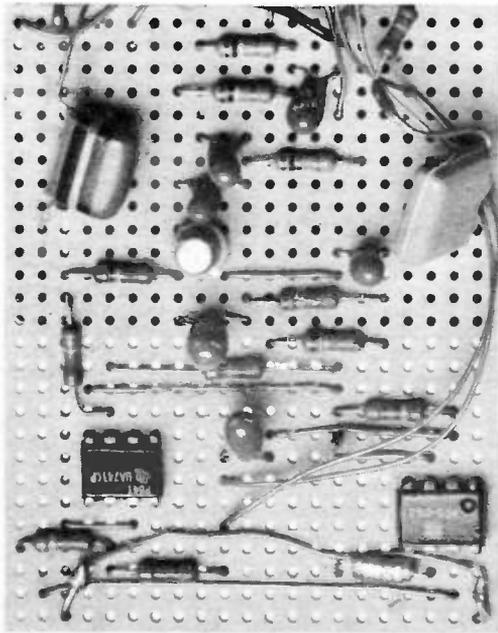


Another interior shot. Compare this with Fig. 3 opposite and this will show the control positions in the prototype unit.

Fig. 3. (right) Wiring for the off-board components. These are not shown in their final positions as this will be determined by the choice of case made by the individual constructor. Note that capacitors C1 and C4 are wired directly between the stripboard and the sockets.



BC109  
UNDERSIDE VIEW



Close-up view of the circuit board. Capacitor C4 can be seen to the upper left of the photograph and C1/R1 to the upper right.

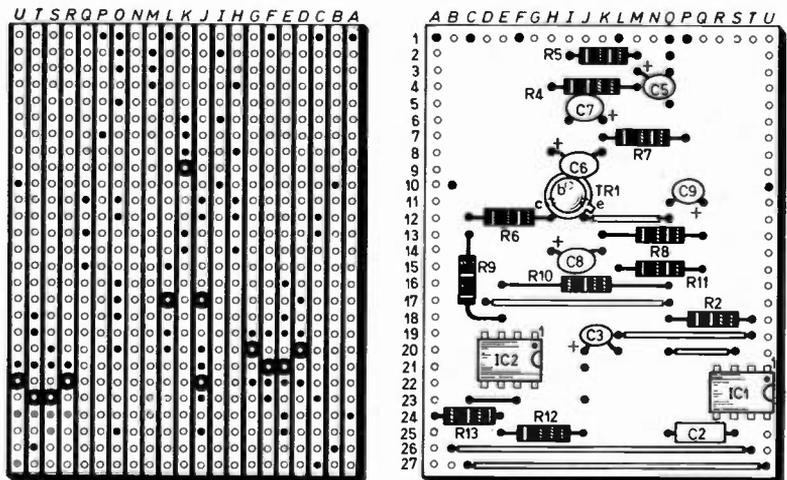


Fig. 2. Stripboard layout of the Tremolo showing component positions and breaks in the copper strips on the underside of the board. Note that C1 and C4 are not shown on this diagram. One each of their leads is soldered directly to the board, the other directly to off-board components.

## COMPONENTS

### Resistors

R1	15k $\Omega$
R2	6.8k $\Omega$
R3	12k $\Omega$
R4	100k $\Omega$
R5	100k $\Omega$
R6	10k $\Omega$
R7	1k $\Omega$
R8	12k $\Omega$
R9	33k $\Omega$
R10	22k $\Omega$
R11	56k $\Omega$
R12	2.2k $\Omega$
R13	4.7k $\Omega$

All  $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon  $\pm 5\%$

See  
**Shop  
Talk**

page 425

### Capacitors

C1	0.1 $\mu$ F C280 polyester
C2	100pF polystyrene
C3	22 $\mu$ F 16V tantalum
C4	0.1 $\mu$ F C280 polyester
C5	1.5 $\mu$ F 16V tantalum
C6	0.47 $\mu$ F 16V tantalum
C7	0.47 $\mu$ F 16V tantalum
C8	22 $\mu$ F 16V tantalum
C9	2.2 $\mu$ F 16V tantalum

### Potentiometers

VR1/S2	50k $\Omega$ miniature carbon log. with ganged d.p.d.t. mains switch
VR2	100k $\Omega$ miniature carbon lin.

### Semiconductors

IC1	MC3340 voltage-controlled attenuator i.c.
IC2	741 op-amp, 8-pin d.i.l.
TR1	BC109 npn silicon

### Miscellaneous

SK1,2	standard mono jack socket (2 off)
S1	s.p.s.t. foot operated push-on, push-off switch
B1	9V, PP3 type battery
Stripboard	0.1 inch matrix, 21 strips $\times$ 27 holes; wedge shaped plastics case, 130 $\times$ 100 $\times$ 45mm, maximum dimensions, Maplin type LH09K, or similar; knobs (2 off); battery clip; light gauge stranded wire for interconnections.

**COMPONENTS**  
approximate  
cost **£15**  
including case

Depress S1 once and the tremolo effect should be immediately heard. Its speed can be varied with VR1 and its depth, that is the amount of attenuation between beats of the tremolo, can be controlled with VR2. As S1 is a sequentially acting switch, depressing it a second time should shut-off the tremolo effect, and so on. □

# COUNTER INTELLIGENCE



By PAUL YOUNG

## Tackling Electronics

I've always been an optimist myself and nothing is likely to change me now, even so, I still get saddened at the demise of any small business, especially if they sell electronic components.

This was brought home to me a few weeks ago when I wrote to a gentleman who wanted to join my buying group and had my letter returned "Gone away". This was followed a few days later by two customers, one from Colchester and one from Ipswich and each one told the same story, that they had a little man round the corner but he had closed down.

Always taking the optimist's view that "As one door closes another opens" I hurriedly scanned through the electronic journals to re-assure myself, and sure enough I found several new names presenting themselves to the public, perhaps for the first time! I'm told that the pessimist says, "As one door closes another shuts" but I am glad to report that in this instance they are wrong!

Mind you, it must be more difficult in the smaller towns and some of the retailers very sensibly diversify. For example, a friend of mine in a well known seaside town, switches to fishing tackle and buckets and spades during the summer.

## Radio Chair

You may remember that a few months ago I asked readers if they could give me information on the construction of Radio Sets used in prisoner of war camps, because judging by the ones I had the opportunity of examining they contained sophisticated items such as valves, coils and tuning capacitors. I hinted that this looked as though bribery and corruption played a part.

I was delighted to receive a letter from one, Mr. Bill Stock, who told me that I had indeed hit the nail on the head. His letter makes such exciting reading that I feel justified in reproducing part of it here.

"I have still my pass allowing me out of camp after 5 p.m. and also a photograph of a chair which was made from tea chests and covered in hessian. The chair was constructed by a carpenter and included a secret compartment in the base where the 'Canary' (radio) was hidden from time to time. The chair lived in the isolation ward in the camp hospital, where I too was bedded and became my favourite piece of furniture—the only piece, in fact.

"Periodically the camp was searched by troops of the S.S. and on one occasion they were thundering through the hospital and ended up in my room. The N.C.O. in charge thought my chair was too much of a good thing for a P.O.W. and without bothering to open the window hurled it through the glass. The radio burst through the back of the chair and lay in full view. I was petrified, but miraculously the N.C.O. had not spotted it. As it happened, a couple of our men were on the rounds emptying the swill bins; spotted the radio and with the utmost calm retrieved it and dropped it in the swill bin they were carrying. Needless to say, the canary was silent for a few days after that!"

Mind you I don't think all the P.O.W.'s were as lucky as Bill and some had to fall back on Crystal Sets using a piece of coke and a strand of thin copper wire as the detector, but it's stirring stuff.

## Moral Obligation

I see in the *Letters* page the question still being raised on the veracity of components Catalogues and our gallant Editor lucidly explaining the problems we face, which are mainly three:

- (1) We never know the likely demand!
- (2) We never know exactly the delivery time from our suppliers.
- (3) Inflation has made it virtually impossible to carry large stocks.

I'm sure we all agree that if we catalogue an item we have a moral obligation to make sure it is available to the customer. Two things sometimes make that difficult. If there is only one supplier and this supplier discontinues the article and, as sometimes happens, the supplier suddenly raises his minimum order to three figures on a relatively slow selling line.

One reader raised a query on postage, where part of his order was delayed and he was requested to pay more postage on the balance. This is indefensible and speaking for myself and the majority of my colleagues, we would not expect a customer to pay more than one amount of postage on each order.

Finally, I think I can justly say, that in this present economic climate none of us is complacent, and try to give as good a service as possible. At any rate you won't see at the bottom of our advertisements, a statement to be seen at the bottom of many mail order firms adverts, dealing in general merchandise, usually written in small print, "Allow 28 days for delivery!!"

# RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

## Learning Morse

In my experience one of the most difficult things to do is to persuade newcomers to amateur radio that learning the Morse code (necessary to obtain a licence to operate in the h.f. bands, although not for the v.h.f. Class B licence) is really worth the trouble.

Most people find the learning process tedious, with periods when they seem to be making little progress and soon become convinced that the whole system must by now be obsolete and hopelessly slow compared with modern data transmission. It is often only after several years of operating that one becomes convinced that Morse is effective and enjoyable.

It has been estimated that the brain needs to hear each Morse letter, sent correctly, some 40,000 times before it gets used to responding automatically to the symbol. Some 70 to 100 hours of practice are needed to achieve the 12 words a minute necessary for the amateur licence—and then one needs "on air" experience to bring the speed up to about 18 to 22 words per minute, before one can really begin to sit back and enjoy the pleasure of good operating.

Yet once that sort of speed has been reached, it becomes a skill that is never really lost; it can last a lifetime and is still a system almost ideally suited to international communication with those not fluent in the English language as well as permitting long distances to be covered with simple and inexpensive equipment and aerials: a pleasure rather than a chore.

So I only wish it were easier to get people not just to take the first steps of memorising the code, but to keep at it until those early "humps" are overcome. Today, with practice tapes and random code generating machines, it is easier than in the days when one had to find an instructor who was often rather rusty himself.

## High speed telegraphy

An American amateur radio journal is organising a "world championship" for those capable of copying Morse telegraphy at high speeds. They are hoping to find someone capable of challenging the long-standing record of Ted McElroy, ex-W1JYN, who in July 1939 succeeded in copying on a typewriter Morse signals at the incredible speed of 75.2 words per minute. Most of us would indeed be well pleased if we could show ourselves capable of copying at even half that speed!

This speed is appreciably more than that of a standard radio-teleprinter, the typewriter-like machine that prints incoming code signals (5-unit code and not Morse code) without requiring a human operator. For more than 30 years a number of radio amateurs have been using this form of machine-telegraphy (RTTY or

radio teleprinting) even though the basic system is not really well suited to long-distance radio transmission, having originally been used for "line" working in the Post Office telegraph services. Amateurs often acquire old Creed machines though a number now use more sophisticated systems that display the messages on a television screen.

The problem is that a single error in reception causes an entirely wrong letter to be printed out. To achieve perfect copy one needs either fairly strong signals, without interference, or the use of more sophisticated systems with error correction or multiple tones. A human operator can copy weak, fading Morse signals under heavy interference far more accurately than an RTTY machine.

## Hellschreiber

Recently a number of European amateurs, in an effort to overcome the problems of the often poor copy of RTTY machines, have been reviving a system developed in the 1930s called "Hellschreiber" invented by Dr Rudolf Hell in Germany and later manufactured by Siemens-Hell.

## Professional designers

The profession of electronics design engineer attracts many bright youngsters, offering as it does an opportunity for really creative work. The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers in the USA recently asked 30 American design engineers, working in the semiconductor, instrumentation, systems and computer fields, what they thought of their work and what motivates them.

Looking through their comments one wonders whether "work" is the right word: if this was a really representative cross-section, then they all seem to be dedicated enthusiasts. Some indeed regard it more as "fun" than work ("I get a real kick out of it"), most look forward to starting work each morning ("I once got a speeding ticket rushing to work to try out an idea that came to me in the shower").

Some feel that "you can let your imagination run wild, because the boundaries aren't as defined as in other engineering areas". They really enjoy "being able to visualise a design and then building it".

This group of what I can only call "paragons", spread out from New York to "Silicon Valley" (near San

The system was widely used by the Germans in World War II for military communications, it also came into worldwide use for a number of years for press messages. But after a few years it was largely superseded by the faster RTTY machines which printed at about 60 wpm compared with the 25 wpm or so of Hellschreiber.

But "Hell" had a number of advantages that continue to be valid even today when the only commercial use of the system is in China. The machines can, in effect, be used with almost any radio receiver or telephone line circuit without the special circuitry needed for the frequency-shift-keying of RTTY.

Since they use what might be called an "analogue" rather than a "digital" system the performance in the presence of interference degrades only gradually—and the machines never print out wrong letters, although interference can cause a letter to become blurred and difficult to read. And although a "synchronous" system, the send and receive machines do not need to be kept accurately in step; they can run as much as 5 per cent out of synchronism.

A few years ago several Dutch and German amateurs managed to acquire old German field machines and got them going on the amateur bands. It was soon found possible to build such machines (particularly for reception) and various microprocessor-based systems have also been developed for displaying the messages on a television screen.

It is unlikely that this work will lead to any general revival of the system, but it still provides a good example of an interesting electromagnetic system.

Francisco, California), reported that they regularly read engineering publications, attend trade shows and professional seminars, spend considerable time each week in technical discussion with colleagues and a quarter of them hold patents for designs they have developed.

Admittedly a few felt that even this idyllic profession has its share of headaches, including "constant pressure" to meet design objectives without sufficient resources, or enough time or help ("I don't like to sacrifice quality of performance to meet marketing schedules or money concerns"). Computer-aided design is now considered essential although the technology was felt to be always a few years behind design: "it may never catch up with the state of the art, because it's always going to be dependent upon the technology used to build it."

In the field of semiconductors, design is seen as becoming so specialised that freelance designers and independent design groups are beginning to emerge: integrated-circuit designers can already command salaries in excess of \$50,000, which is perhaps one of the reasons why American designers seem a happy and contented group of engineers!

# The Logic Probes

## Spend Less

## Test More



### LP-1 Logic Probe

The LP-1 has a minimum detachable pulse width of 50 nanoseconds and maximum input frequency of 10MHz. This 100 K ohm probe is an inexpensive workhorse for any shop, lab or field service tool kit. It detects high-speed pulse trains or one-shot events and stores pulse or level transitions, replacing separate level detectors, pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and pulse memory devices.

All for less than the price of a DVM

**£31.00\***



### LP-2 Logic Probe

The LP-2 performs the same basic functions as the LP-1, but, for slower-speed circuits and without pulse memory capability. Handling a minimum pulse width of 300 nanoseconds, this 300 K ohm probe is the economical way to test circuits up to 1.5 MHz. It detects pulse trains or single-shot events in TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits,

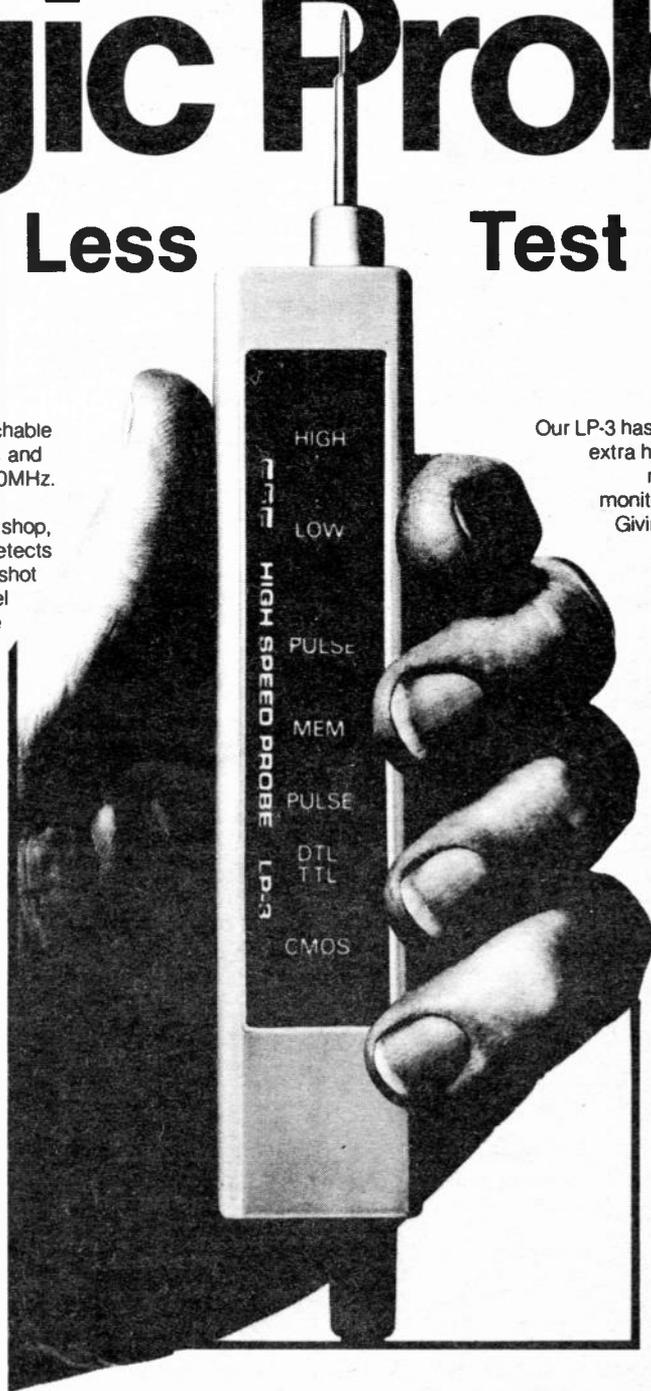
replacing separate pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and mode state analysers.

(Available in kit form LPK-1 £11-92)

**£18.00\***

*The logic probes shown are all suitable for TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits.*

*\*price excluding P.&P. and 15% VAT*



### LP-3 Logic Probe

Our LP-3 has all the features of the LP-1 plus extra high speed. It captures pulses as narrow as 10 nanoseconds, and monitors pulse trains to over 50 MHz.

Giving you the essential capabilities of a high-quality memory scope at 1/1000th the cost.

LP-3 captures one shot or low-rep-events all-but-impossible to detect any other way.

All without the weight, bulk, inconvenience and power consumption of conventional methods.

**£49.00\***



### The New Pulser DP-1

The Digital Pulser: another new idea from G.S.C. The DP-1 registers the polarity of any pin, pad or component and then, when you touch the 'PULSE' button, delivers a single no-bounce pulse to swing the logic state the other way. Or if you hold the button down for more than a second, the DP-1 shoots out pulse after pulse at 1000 Hz.

The single LED blinks for each single pulse, or glows during a pulse train. If your circuit is a very fast one, you can open the clock line and take it through its function step by step, at single pulse rate or at 100 per second. Clever! And at a very reasonable price.

**£51.00\***



## GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Ltd. Dept. 411  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,  
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.  
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 411, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.  
Prices include P.&P. and 15% VAT

LP-1	£37.38	Qty.	LP-2	£22.14	Qty.	LP-3	£58.08	Qty.	DP-1	£60.38	Qty.	LPK-1	£14.88	Qty.
------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	--------	------	-------	--------	------

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/  
American Express card no. \_\_\_\_\_ exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

**FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION** — The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service.  
Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express  
number and your order will be in the post immediately.

for FREE  
catalogue  
tick box

**FREE** OUR CURRENT BARGAIN LIST WILL BE ENCLOSED WITH ALL ORDERS.

**TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE**

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox - all electronic parts and circuit. **£2.30.**

**RADIO MIKE**

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. **£6.90 comp. kit.**

**SAFE BLOCK**

Mains quick connector will save you valuable time. Features include quick spring connectors, heavy plastic case and auto on and off switch. Complete kit. **£1.95.**

**LIGHT CHASER**

Gives a brilliant display - a psychedelic light show for discos, parties and pop groups. These have three modes of flashing, two chase patterns and a strobe effect. Total output power 750 watts per channel. Complete kit. **Price £16.** Ready made up **£4 extra.**

**FISH BITE INDICATOR**

Enables anglers to set up several lines then sit down and read a book. As soon as one has a bite the loudspeaker emits a shrill note. Kit. **Price £4.90.**

**6 WAVEBAND SHORTWAVE RADIO KIT**

Bandspread covering 13.5 to 32 metres. Based on circuit which appeared in a recent issue of Radio Constructor. Complete kit includes case materials, six transistors, and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches, etc. Nothing else to buy if you have an amplifier to connect it to or a pair of high resistance headphones. **Price £11.95.**

**SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL RADIO**

All the parts to make up the beginner's model. **Price £2.30.** Crystal earpiece **65p.** High resistance headphones (gives best results) **£3.75.** Kit includes chassis and front but not case.

**RADIO STETHOSCOPE**

Easy to fault find - start at the aerial and work towards the speaker - when signal stops you have found the fault. **Complete kit £4.95.**

**INTERRUPTED BEAM**

This kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or ordinary light is broken. Main components - relay, photo transistor, resistors and caps etc. Circuit diagram but no case. **Price £2.30**

**OUR CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT**

Has no doubt saved many motorists from embarrassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in the evening, box it up or leave it on the shelf in the garage, whichever suits you best. **Price £11.50 + £2.50 post.**

**GPO HIGH GAIN AMP/SIGNAL TRACER**

In case measuring only 5 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2" is an extremely high gain (70dB) solid state amplifier designed for use as a signal tracer on GPO cables, etc. With a radio it functions very well as a signal tracer. By connecting a simple coil to the input socket a useful mains cable tracer can be made. Runs on standard 4 1/2v battery and has input, output sockets and on-off volume control, mounted flush on the top. Many other uses include general purpose amp, cueing amp, etc. An absolute bargain at only **£1.85.** Suitable 80ohm earpiece **69p.**

**NEW KIT THIS MONTH!**

**CB RADIO** - Listen in with our 40-channel monitor. Unique design ensures that you do not miss sender or caller. Complete kit with case and instructions only **£5.99.**

**8 POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS**

For models, Meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats etc. **£2.50.**

**WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE**

60 ohms per yard, this is a heating element wound on a fibre glass coil and then covered with p.v.c. Dozens of uses - around water pipes, under grow boxes in gloves and socks. **23p per metre.**

**COMPONENT BOARD Ref. W0998**

This is a modern fibreglass board which contains a multitude of very useful parts, most important of which are: 35 assorted diodes and rectifiers including 4 3amp 400v types (made up in a bridge) 8 transistors type BC107 and 2 type 8FY-51 electrolytic condensers. SCR ref 2N 5062, 250uf 100v, DC and 100uf 25v OC and over 100 other parts including variable, fixed and wire wound resistors, electrolytic and other condensers. A real snip at **£1.15.**

**FRUIT MACHINE HEART**

4 wheels with all fruits, motorised and with solenoids for stopping the wheels with a little ingenuity you can defy your friends getting the "jackpot". **£9.95 + £4 carriage.**

**4-CORE FLEX CABLE**

White pvc for telephone extensions, disco lights, etc. 10 metres **£2.100 metres £15.** Other multicore cable in stock.

**MUGGER DETERRENT**

A high-note bleeper, push latching switch, plastic case and battery connector. Will scare away any villain and bring help. **£2.50 complete kit.**

**EXTRACTOR FANS**

Mains operated - ex. Computer

5" Woods extractor **£5.75 Post £1.00.**

6" Woods extractor **£6.90 Post £1.25**

6" Plannair extractor **£7.50 Post £1.00**

4" x 4" Muffin 115v. **£4.50 Post 50p.**

4" x 4" Muffin 230v. **£5.75 Post 50p.**



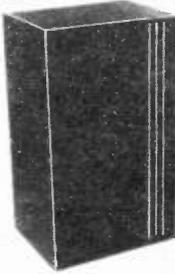
**PUSH BUTTON G.P.D. TELEPHONES**

FOR **£25** (quickly recoverable in saved time) you will improve your image and efficiency with this push button desk telephone, ex. G.P.D. thoroughly reconditioned, can be yours in a few days, if you send today.

(Not licenceable in the U.K.)

**SUPER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS**

Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit - will suit any decor. Resonance free cut-outs for 8" woofer and 4" tweeter. The front material is carved Dacron, which is thick and does not need to be stuck in and the completed unit is most pleasing. Colour black. Supplied in pairs, price **£6.90** per pair (this is probably less than the original cost of one cabinet) carriage **£3.50** the pair.



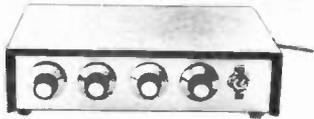
**LOUDSPEAKERS**

8" woofer and 4" tweeter, 4 ohms 35 watts power rating **£6.90** per pair. Ditto but 8 ohms, **£11.50** per pair. Post **£2.00.**

**3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT**

Complete kit of parts for a

three-channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by 1/2" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special snip price is **£14.95** in kit form or **£19.95** assembled and tested.



**THIS MONTH'S SNIP**  
**UNIVAC KEYBOARD Model No. FI 308-00**



Has 57 encoded key switches and 10 mini toggle switches. As well as a P.C.B. with many IC's etc. These keyboards are in very good condition. Price only **£11.50** + post **£2.00.** Well worth it for the switches alone.

**POCKET AUDIO COMPONENT TESTER**



With it you can quickly test diodes, rectifiers, transistors, capacitors, check wiring and p.c. boards for open circuits, find the anode and cathode of a diode or rectifier and whether a transistor is PNP or NPN, which are the base collector and emitter connections. Condensers, if bad give a continuous signal but if good, give intermittent signals of varying length depending on their value. The test current is very low (2uA) and the voltage only 1.4v, so it is also possible to check MOS devices, as well as sensitive transistors with out fear of damaging them. The unit is supplied complete with internal battery, which should last many months. **Price £3.45p.**

**MINI-MULTI TESTER** Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, Jewelled bearings - 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale. 11 instant range measures: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. DC amps 0 - 100 mA.

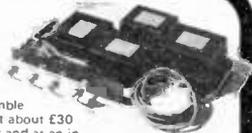


Continuity and resistance 0 - 1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with test prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well. Unbelievable value at only **£6.75 + 50p post and insurance.**

**FREE** Amps range kit to enable you to read DC current from 0 - 10 amps, directly on the 0 - 10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly, but if you already own a Mini-Tester and would like one, send **£2.50.**

**MULLARD UNILEX**

A mains operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone. In easy to assemble modular form this should sell at about **£30** - but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only **£16.75** including VAT and post. **FREE GIFT** - buy this month and you will receive a pair of Goodman's elliptical 8"x5" speakers to match this amplifier.



**VENNER TIME SWITCH**

Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only **£2.95.** These are new but without case, but we can supply plastic cases (base and cover) **£1.75** or metal case with window **£2.95.** Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/off per 24hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is **£2.30.**

**DELAY SWITCH**

Mains operated - delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2 1/2hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps - second contact opens a few minutes after 1st contact. **£1.95.**



**LEVEL METER**

Size approximately 1 1/2" square, scaled signal and power but cover easily removable for rescaling. Sensitivity 200 uA. **75p.**

**STEREO HEADPHONES**

Japanese made so very good quality. 8 ohm impedance, padded, terminating with standard 1/4" jack-lead. **£2.99** Post 60p.



**BRIDGE RECTIFIER**

1 amp 400v 30p each. 10 for **£2.50.** 100 for **£20.00**



**TIME SWITCH BARGAIN**

Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time - start and stop switches with the dials. Comes complete with knobs. **£2.50.**

**LAST MONTH'S SNIP - STILL AVAILABLE**

And it still carries a free gift of a desoldering pump, which we are currently selling at **£6.35p.** The snip is perhaps the most useful breakdown parcel we have ever offered. It is a parcel of 50 newly all different computer panels containing parts which must have cost at least **£500.** On these boards you will find over 300 IC's. Over 300 diodes, over 200 transistors and several thousand other parts, resistors, condensers, multi-turn pots, rectifiers, SCR, etc. etc. If you act promptly, you can have this parcel for only **£8.50,** which when you deduct the value of the desoldering pump, works out to just a little over 4p per panel. Surely this is a bargain you should not miss! When ordering please add **£2.50** post and **£1.27** VAT.



**MAINS MOTORS**

Precision made as used in record players, blow heaters, etc. Speed usually 1,400. All have ample spindle length for coupling fan blade, pulley, etc. Power depends on stack size. 5/8" stack **£2.00;** 3/4" stack **£2.50;** 7/8" stack **£3.00;** 1" stack **£3.50;** 1 1/8" stack **£4.50.** Add 25% to motor cost to cover postage, and then add 15% VAT.

**YOUR LAST CHANCE FOR THIS BARGAIN**

100 twist drills, regular tool shop price over **£50,** yours for only **£11.50.** With these you will be able to drill metal, wood, plastic, etc. from the tiniest holes in P.C.B. right up to about 1/2". Don't miss this snip - send your order today.

**MAGNETIC LATCH**

Low voltage (4 - 8 volt AC/DC operation) Only **£1.50** each.



**TAPE PUNCH & READER**

For controlling machine tools, etc, motorised 8 bit punch with matching tape reader. Ex-computers, believed in good working order, any not so would be exchanged. **£17.50/pair.** Post **£3.00.**

**J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.**

(Dept. EE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU.

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd - Established 25 years. MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash with order - please add 60p to all orders under £10, to offset packing, etc. ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOMED. Our shop is open to callers. BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. Telephone: Haywards Heath (0444) 54563.



**A**LTHOUGH a crystal set does have advantages over other types of receiver, such as low cost, simplicity, and no running costs, unfortunately there are also drawbacks to this type of receiver. The main ones are the need for a longwire aerial in order to obtain an adequate signal pick-up, and the low output level which is only sufficient to drive an efficient pair of headphones or earpiece.

The crystal set which forms the subject of this article has been designed to operate without the need for a longwire aerial, making it usable in situations where such an aerial would be impractical, or at least very inconvenient. The receiver covers the normal medium wave broadcast band, and uses a loop type aerial.

A loop aerial really just consists of a large coil of wire although, as we shall see shortly, the size of the coil and number of turns on it are very important. It differs in this respect from a longwire aerial which is merely a substantial but random length of wire.

### CONVENTIONAL CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram of a conventional crystal set is shown in Fig. 1. The longwire aerial picks up the electrical field radiated by the transmitter, this field producing voltage differences across the aerial wire, and giving the required signal voltages and currents.

The components L1 and C1 form what is known as a tuned circuit, and this circuit can be adjusted to resonate at any frequency within the medium wave band by means of C1. At this resonant frequency the tuned circuit has a high impedance, but it exhibits only a low impedance at frequencies significantly removed from the resonant one.

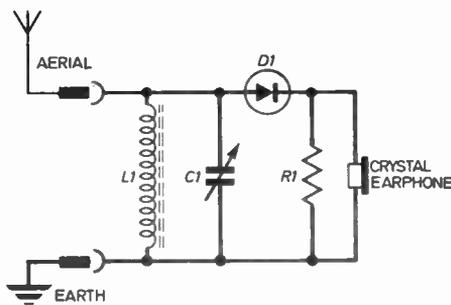


Fig.1. A conventional crystal set circuit.

Therefore, if the tuned circuit is set to resonate at the frequency of the desired transmission, little of this signal will be lost through the high impedance path of the tuned circuit.

Other stations will be at significantly different frequencies to the desired one, resulting in them being short circuited to the earth line through the tuned circuit. The unwanted signals are thus filtered out to leave only the wanted transmissions.

### AMPLITUDE MODULATION

The signal picked up by the aerial is at a high frequency, or "radio frequency" (r.f.) as it is normally known. This signal will not produce an audible output from headphones or an earphone, but must first be demodulated to extract the audio frequency (a.f.) signal that is modulated onto the radio frequency "carrier-wave" signal.

The form of modulation used by m.w. broadcast stations is "amplitude modulation" (a.m.), and in this system the strength (amplitude) of the carrier wave is varied (modulated) in proportion to the audio signal level, as shown in Fig. 2(a).

A crystal set uses the most simple method of demodulating the signal, and this consists of first rectifying it, as shown in Fig. 2(b). Diode D1 only passes positive-going half cycles of the carrier signal, and blocks negative-going ones, since it is the function of a diode to only conduct in this one direction.

This demodulation or detection process was carried out using a "cat's

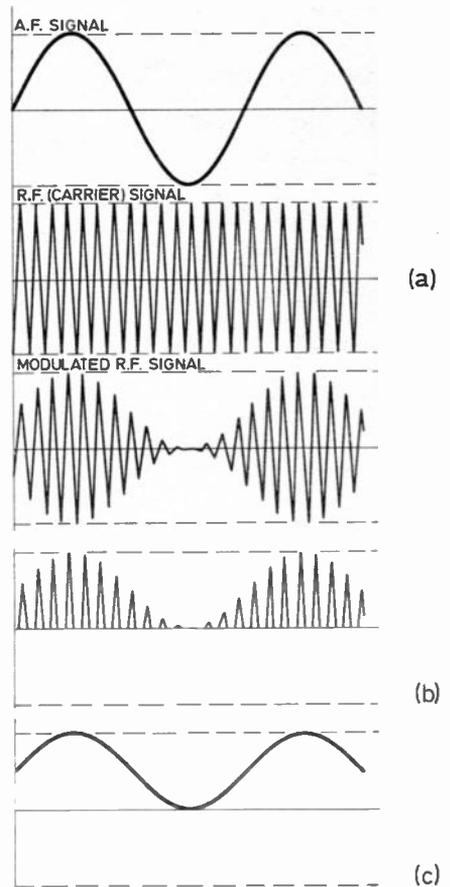


Fig.2.(a) An a.f. signal combined with a r.f. carrier wave to form a modulated r.f. signal. (b) Modulated r.f. signal that has gone through the first stage of demodulation, that is rectification. (c) Original a.f. signal recovered after second stage of demodulation, that is smoothing.

whisker" and a galena crystal, or other suitable crystal, in the original crystal sets. These days it is more normal to use a germanium diode to provide this rectification. Silicon types are inferior in this particular application because they have a higher forward resistance at the low voltages encountered here, resulting in poor efficiency.

## OUTPUT SIGNAL

The rectified signal from the diode must be smoothed by a capacitor in order to produce an output signal that is a sort of average voltage. The average voltage of the rectified signal is determined by the modulating signal, and as can be seen from Fig. 2(c), the smoothed output is in fact the same as the modulating signal.

This output signal drives the earphone to produce an audible output. In this case the smoothing capacitance is provided by the self-capacitance of the crystal earphone. If a high impedance magnetic phone or phones were to be used it would be necessary to include a separate smoothing capacitor of a few nanofarads in value.

A crystal earphone is probably the better choice though, due to the low cost, easy availability, and high efficiency.

Resistor R1 provides a suitable discharge path for the smoothing capacitance so that it does not merely charge up to the peak value of the input signal and remain there.

## LOOP AERIAL

A crystal set obviously needs to have a strong aerial signal in order to give a satisfactory volume level from the earphone, as it is actually the energy received from the transmitter that is used to drive the earphone!

There is no gain in the set to compensate for a weak input signal, and this discounts the use of a normal ferrite aerial which has an output level that is normally only a fraction of a millivolt. A longwire aerial is normally used as it can easily provide output levels of a few hundred millivolts from strong signals.

Loop aerials used to be quite popular in the days of the large, valved sets, when a large loop aerial could be wound around the inside of the case. This type of aerial was often referred to as a "frame aerial". Smaller more modern sets could only accommodate a comparatively small loop aerial, with a consequent reduction in the level of signal pick up, and so with the advent of the more convenient ferrite aerial the loop aerial virtually disappeared.

A loop aerial would seem to be a good choice for a crystal set however, as a loop of about 915mm (3ft)

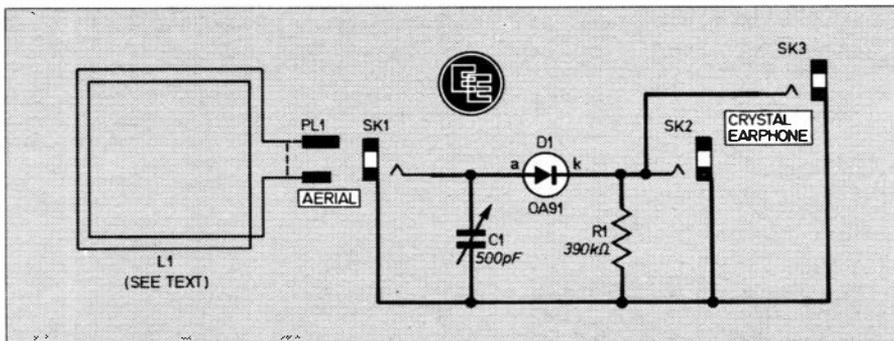


Fig.3. Complete circuit diagram of Loop Aerial Crystal Set.

square gives a signal level that is roughly comparable to an outdoor long wire aerial of about 10metres or so in length, but is probably a more practical proposition in most situations.

## CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram of a crystal set having a loop aerial is shown in Fig. 3. The aerial is really a very large inductor (in the physical sense) which forms part of a tuned circuit that is resonant at the desired reception frequency. In the case of a crystal set it is merely necessary to use the aerial winding as the tuning inductance, and it is for this reason that the size and number of turns on the aerial is important. An aerial of the wrong size simply will not tune the correct band of frequencies.

In other respects the circuit of Fig. 3 is identical to that of Fig. 1, except that there is provision to drive two crystal phones. This enables either two people to listen to a programme, or one person to use both phones in order to obtain better volume on weak stations. Two phones will also give better noise excluding properties, which is again an advantage on low volume stations.

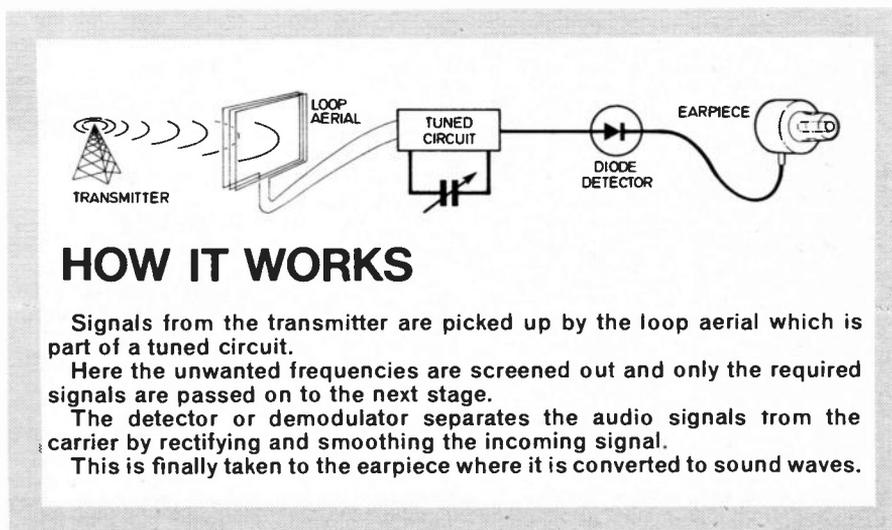
## RESULTS

In Essex (SE England) the prototype receiver provides good volume from Radio 2 and the BBC World Service. Lower but adequate volume is produced by Radio 1, Radio 3, a second Radio 2 frequency, BBC Radio Medway, and even one foreign station is just audible. The selectivity is perfectly adequate to separate two fairly closely spaced stations.



## CASE

Virtually any small plastic or metal case should make a suitable housing for this project, provided of course that the case is large enough to accommodate the components, particularly C1. The specified tuning capacitor requires a standard 10mm diameter mounting hole, and those for the three sockets are about 6.5mm in diameter.



## HOW IT WORKS

Signals from the transmitter are picked up by the loop aerial which is part of a tuned circuit.

Here the unwanted frequencies are screened out and only the required signals are passed on to the next stage.

The detector or demodulator separates the audio signals from the carrier by rectifying and smoothing the incoming signal.

This is finally taken to the earpiece where it is converted to sound waves.

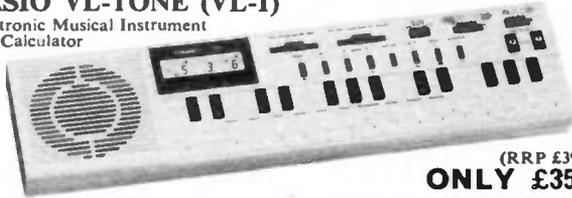
# THESE SPACE INVADERS WILL ALARM YOU—the price won't!

## BECOME AN INSTANT MUSICIAN NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Create your own music with a VL-TONE. You combine the sound, rhythm and tempo and the VL-TONE plays it back . . . beautifully!

### CASIO VL-TONE (VL-1)

Electronic Musical Instrument and Calculator



(RRP £39.95)  
**ONLY £35.95**

VL-1 Utilises Very Large Scale Integrated circuit advanced technology. This complete 29-note synthesiser records and plays back. The octave shift switch expands the range of the keyboard to almost 5 octaves.

Preset sounds: Piano, Violin, Flute, Guitar, Fantasy and ADSR (sound wave that can be varied in over 80 million ways).

One key play: Record a melody. The notes are replayed in correct sequence simply by tapping the replay key and duration and tempo can be varied.

Auto play: ONE-KEY or MANUAL playing can be recorded and will be played back in the form of a melody.

Auto rhythm: 10 built-in rhythms, with variable tempo and balance, can be incorporated in manual playing or added to your recording.

Facilities: LCD numerical display shows pitch, including sharps and programming information. Built-in amplifier and speaker. Output jack. Pitch control.

Calculator: 8 digits, +, -, ×, ÷, square roots, %, constants and full memory. Power source: Four AA size batteries or AC adapter (price £5).

Dimensions: 30mm × 300mm × 75mm (1 1/4" × 11 3/4" × 3").

This compact, battery powered lightweight (438g, 15.4oz) can be played anywhere.

Available May 1981

### OTHER CASIOTONE KEYBOARDS

MT-30 Polyphonic, 22 instruments over 3 octaves. Battery/mains (RRP £115) £95

CT-301 Polyphonic, 14 instruments over 4 octaves. 8 × 2 rhythm accompaniments.

Vibrato, delayed vibrato. Pitch control. Output jacks. AC only (RRP £285) £245

CT-401 As CT-301 but with Casio Auto Chord for one finger or auto accompaniment. Plays major, minor and seventh chords with bass. Integral sustain and hold. (RRP £345) £295

## A CLASSIC IN ITS TIME

Battery powered, with integral stand. Ideal for car, caravan, boat, domestic or office use, or as a pocket watch (leatherette pouch with window included).

**PQ-20  
ALARM  
CLOCK  
(RRP £14.95)  
ONLY  
£12.95**



Large LC Display of full digital time. Symphonic alarm (Mozart, No. 40), or buzzer, with snooze facility. Hourly time signal option. Integral speaker and amplifier. Rapid setting. Accuracy +/- 15 secs/month. One lithium battery lasts approx. 12 months. Dims: 9.3 × 108 × 48mm. (1 1/4 × 4 1/4 × 1 7/8"). 53g (1.9oz).

MA-1 Battery Alarm Clock  
Similar to PQ-20 but has blue LC Display, nightlight, 3 position volume control. 3 AA batteries last 15 months approx. Dims: 43 × 115 × 76mm (1 3/4 × 4 1/2 × 3 inches). Ivory coloured case. (RRP £11.95) **ONLY £9.95**

## OUR BEST SELLING SCIENTIFIC CASIO FX-3500P

Statistical regression and integrals. Non-volatile memories and stores. 38 functional (non-volatile) steps. 2 programme storage capability. Unconditional and conditional jumps. One independent, 6 constant (non-volatile) memories. 18 pairs of parentheses, nestable in 6 levels. 61 built-in functions, including: integrals (Simpson's rule). Linear regression, logarithmic regression, exponential regression and power regression. Hyperbolics, sexagesimal and co-ordinates conversions. 10 digit mantissa or 10 + 2 exponent. Two silver oxide batteries give approximately 1,000 hours continuous use with power-saving automatic cut-off, with data and memory protection. Dims: 9.32 × 2 1/4 × 5 1/2 inches. Supplied with leatherette wallet.

**ALL THIS FOR ONLY £22.95**

## CASIO'S MOST AMAZING WATCHES EVER

Display: Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day and date. 12 or 24 hour format.

Auto Calendar: Day, date, month, year.

Alarm: 24 hour, with "On" symbol.

Hourly Chimes: Time signal every hour, on the hour. Easily switched on or off.

Professional Stopwatch: Lap times etc, from 1/100 second to 24 hours.

Dual Time: Second time zone.

Calculator: 8 digits, four functions, with constants and display symbols.

FINGER-TOUCH KEYBOARD.

DIGITAL SPACE INVADER GAME/with sound effects and scoring.

Water resistant case. Mineral glass.

CA-90: 46 × 36 × 10.55mm. Black Resin.

CA-901: 40.5 × 35.2 × 10.5mm. Metal.



**CA 901 (RRP £34.95)  
ONLY £29.95**



The random digital invaders attack from the bottom right and move across the display. Every time you tap AIM your missile number, top right, progresses by 1. When your missile number coincides with an invader, tap FIRE and that spaceship will disappear, adding to your score. The game is over if 3 of the 16 spaceships in an encounter penetrate your defences.

There are 2 stages, each stage having 9 encounters. In stage 1 the game speeds up with each encounter and in stage 2 the invaders attack from a closer position. After stage 2 the game reverts to stage 1 but the score, displayed after each encounter, is incremental.

**CA 90 (RRP £29.95)  
ONLY £24.95**

## SUMMER TIME!

Now is the time to buy a Sports Watch for you holidays and outdoor activities. These models (except HV027) are WATER RESISTANT TO 100 METRES and suitable for swimming, snorkelling, sailing and most other outdoor sports.

### SEIKO DUAL DISPLAY

Analogue display of time with sweep second hand. Independent digital display of time (12 or 24 hour format); day/date calendar; 24 hour alarm function; hourly time signal; 1/100 second stopwatch. Instant setting. Luminous dial. 2 year battery life. Battery life indicator. Stainless steel case. HARDLEX glass. JET 088. Black outer bezel. 100 metre W/R case 36 × 40 × 9mm approx.

**JET 088  
100 METRE  
WATER  
RESISTANT**



**SAVE  
£35!  
ONLY  
£94.50**

**HV 027  
WATER  
RESISTANT  
A BEAUTIFUL  
SPORTS  
WATCH**



**SAVE  
£17!  
ONLY  
£72.50**

## CASIO ALARM CHRONOS



**W-100  
Black resin  
case/strap  
£19.95\***



**W-150  
All stainless  
steel  
£32.50\***



**W-150C  
S/S case  
resin strap  
£25.95\***

Full time (12 or 24 hour) and calendar display. Half-hourly time signal option. Alarm. 1/100 second stopwatch. Lap timing. Countdown alarm timer with repeater memory function. Time is always visible regardless of display mode. Nightlight. 9.65mm thick case. Mineral glass face. Amazing 5 year battery life.

PRICE includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

# TEMPUS

Dept. EE, FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB  
Tel: 0223 312866.

# LOOK!

## Here's how you master electronics.

### .... the practical way.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

#### 1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

#### 2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

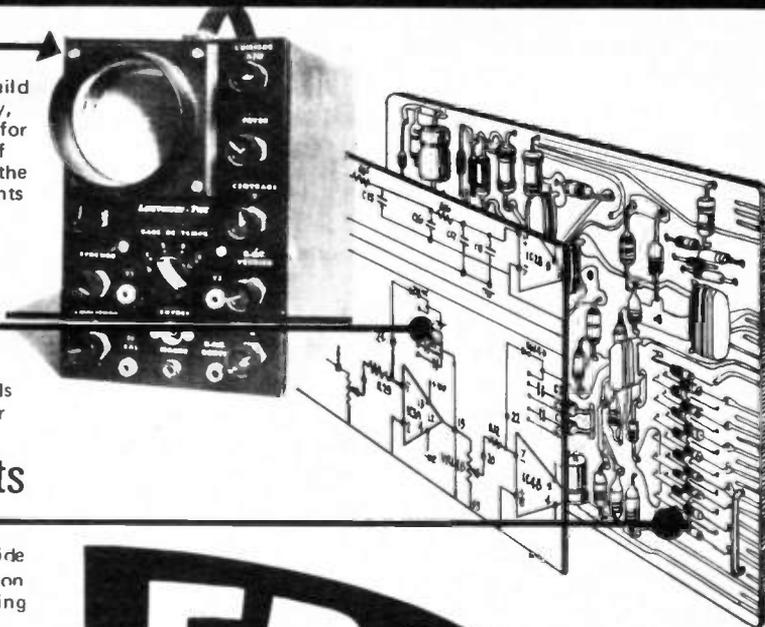
In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

#### 3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

#### 4. Free Gift.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.



# FREE

Post now, without obligation, to:-

### BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

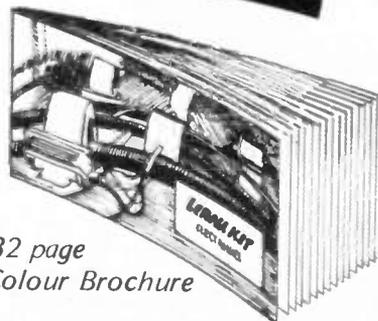
4, Cleveland Road, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

EE/6/81

Block caps please



32 page  
Colour Brochure

## COMPONENTS

R1 390k $\Omega$   $\frac{1}{2}$  watt 5%  
 C1 500pF variable solid dielectric (Jackson) or similar  
 D1 0A91 small signal germanium diode  
 SK1—SK3 3.5mm jack sockets (3 off)  
 PL1 3.5mm jack plug Verocase type 75-2860J (120 x 80 35mm) or similar plastic box; crystal earphone with 3.5mm plug; 4 oz. of 20 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire to form L1; twin-core cable; insulation tape; connecting wire; control knob.

Guidance only  
 Approx. cost  
 (See page 425)

**£3.50**  
 excluding case

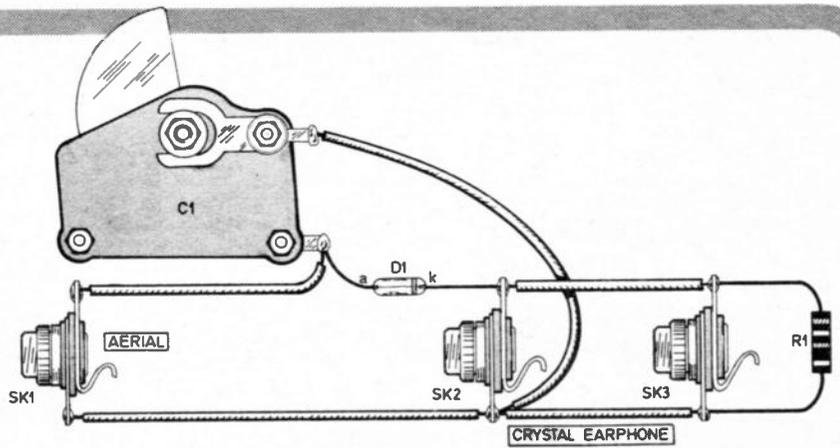


Fig.4. Complete interwiring details of the Loop Aerial Crystal Set. Note that there are two earphone sockets. These are wired in parallel and means that two different crystal earphones can be used at the same time.

Incidentally, the tuning capacitor can be any type having a maximum capacitance of about 500pF or so, and inexpensive surplus types are perfectly suitable.

### WIRING

As can be seen from Fig. 4, there is very little wiring needed to complete the unit. Provided the tags of C1 and the sockets are generously tinned with solder prior to making a connection, and the ends of leads are similarly treated, there should be no difficulty in producing good strong joints. It is advisable to leave the leadout wires of D1 full length as this is a germanium device, and can therefore easily be damaged by overheating when being soldered into place if its leadout wires are trimmed short.

### AERIAL CONSTRUCTION

The aerial is square in shape, and measures 915mm (3ft) along each

side. It has five turns of 20 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, and 4oz of wire is sufficient for the coil. It is necessary to have some form of rough temporary former on which to wind the coil, such as a large piece of chip-board with four nails or screws mounted at the corners of the square, and only partially driven home so that they act as corner posts for the coil to be wound around.

Any similar arrangement should do; the prototype aerial being wound around four loudspeaker cabinets set to form the appropriate sized square. It is really just a matter of using ones initiative here. Numerous bands of p.v.c. insulation tape are used to bind the turns of the coil together, and it can be removed from the former once this has been completed.

The aerial connects to the receiver via a piece of twin (figure of eight) lead which should be no more than about one metre long. A longer length is unsuitable as it would considerably add to the capacitance of the tuned circuit, making it impossible to tune

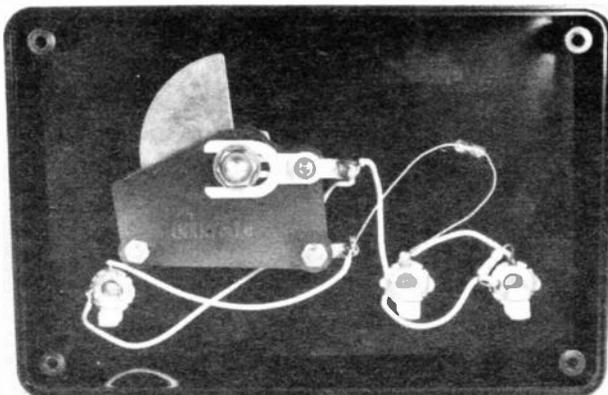
to the high frequency and of the m.w. band.

The aerial and lead can be joined using a two way terminal block, or alternatively soldered connections can be used with insulation tape being strategically placed in order to ensure that the two joints do not accidentally short together. The free end of the lead is terminated in a 3.5mm jack plug which connects with SK1.

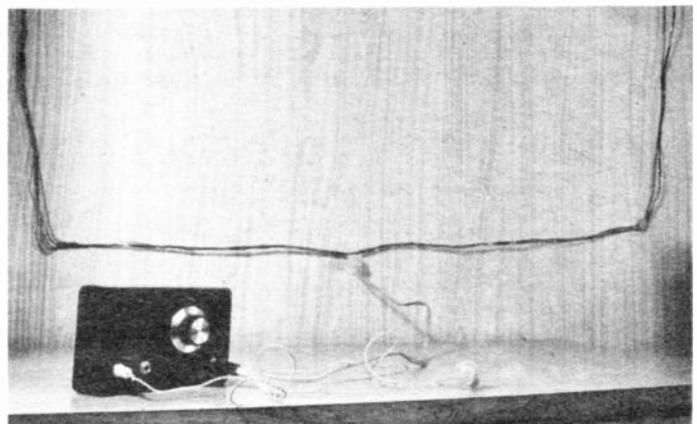
### AERIAL MOUNTINGS

In use the aerial must be mounted vertically, and it should be possible to obtain good results with it simply hung over the edge of a table or shelf. Another method is to attach it to a wall using Bostic Blu-Tac. The aerial does not have to be kept perfectly square, and satisfactory results seem to be obtained even if it is considerably distorted. A loop aerial has the same directional properties as a ferrite type, giving maximum signal pick up with the wire in the horizontal sections of the aerial pointing towards the transmitter. □

Rear view of front panel showing the component interwiring.



The Loop Aerial Crystal Set in use. Note that only the lower half of the loop aerial is shown. This is in fact about 3m square and the horizontal sections should point towards the transmitter.



# SQUARE one

**C**OMPONENTS — the elements from which all electronic circuits are built. They come in all shapes and sizes, some large and expensive, some small and cheap. To the beginner, it can be a very confusing business just identifying the various classes, let alone particular types, so, starting this month, we are presenting a visual guide to all the major component families.

Briefly, components may be classified into five major categories: resistors, capacitors (both of which may be variable), semiconductors, inductors, and sundries (plugs, sockets, switches, and so on). This month we concentrate on the first of these categories.

Resistors can be found in many sizes. The bigger the size, the bigger the power handling. This is expressed in watts and always quoted in our component lists. Resistors may be made of different materials some of which are designed for low noise characteristics, others for high stability, or a combination of both.

Variable resistors, often called potentiometers, come in two types: presets for infrequent adjustments, and ordinary types for major control purposes. Sometimes you will see two potentiometers fastened together and operated from the same spindle. This is a dual ganged type, often found in stereo amplifiers.

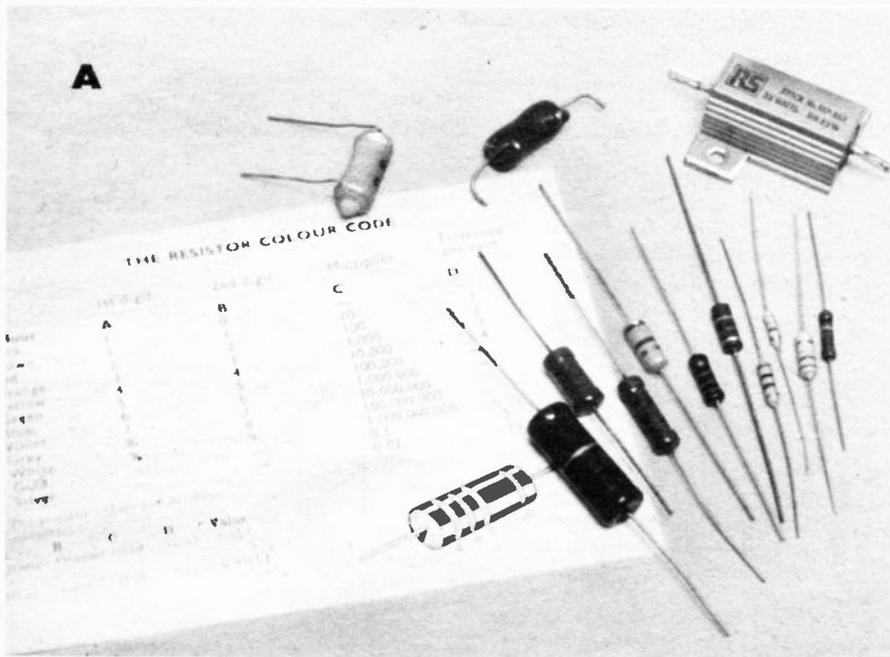
**A** A collection of fixed value resistors. Along the top of the picture are three high power wire-wound types. The large component on the right is an aluminium clad, 25W type.

Below this is a selection of various types of solid resistors, that is, resistors made from a solid mass or film of material. The largest component on the left is a 2W type and the resistors descend in power rating down to the tiny 1/4W type third from the right.

The most common types of this sort of resistor are carbon film, carbon composition, metal film, and metal oxide. They are different in colour but different manufacturers tend to use different colours for the same type and there is no standard.

The actual value of each resistor is denoted by a standard colour code, and in the background is a booklet showing this code. Apart from the value, this code is also used to give other information such as tolerance, that is, the amount by which the actual value of the resistor deviates from the stated (nominal) value.

The first two bands give the first two digits of the value, the third band gives the number of zeros that follow these two digits. The fourth band denotes the tolerance, and may be omitted altogether.

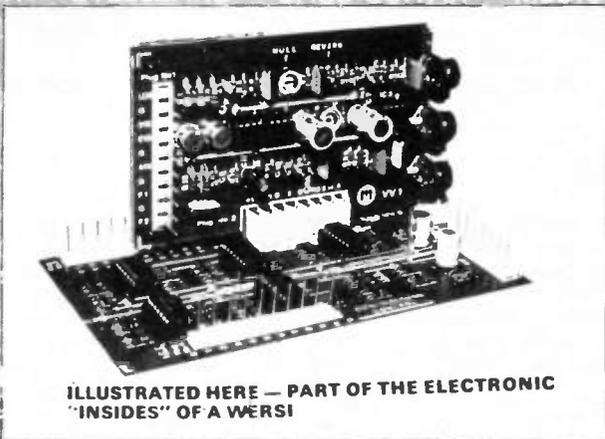


**B** A selection of potentiometers. In the front row we can see several preset types. On the far left is an old-fashioned enclosed type once common in TV sets, then a more modern enclosed type. After that is a vertical mounting skeleton preset followed by a similar horizontal mounting type. Just above that is a sub-miniature sealed trimmer below which is a miniature vertical skeleton preset. Finally on the right is a multi-turn trimmer.

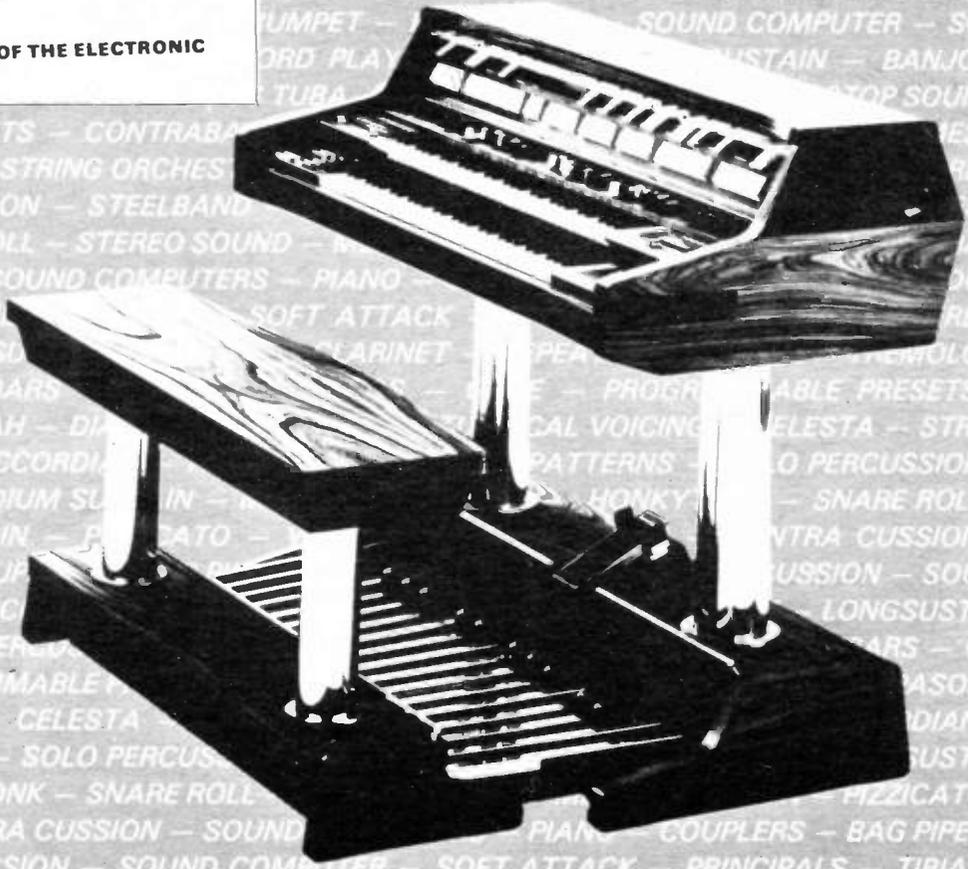
Back row (left to right) shows first a standard type with integral d.p.d.t. mains switch. This is followed by a dual gang type of the sort often found in stereo amplifiers. Next to this is a miniature p.c.b. type with connections designed for slotting into a circuit board, and then a panel mounting miniature type. At the end is a standard size potentiometer.

All these components can be obtained with either a logarithmic (log) or linear resistance track. This denotes how the resistance between the terminals of the device changes with rotation of the spindle (see Down to Earth, April 1981).

# Create One Yourself!



ILLUSTRATED HERE — PART OF THE ELECTRONIC "INSIDES" OF A WERSI



## Aura and WERSI Show You How

Create one of Wersi's electronic organs by building it yourself from an easy to build kit. Create a perfect match in decor by picking a spinet or console in contemporary or traditional styling. Create your own personalized instrument by picking just those features that fit your playing style.

Create your own custom electronic organ by having WERSI build it for you. Create the keyboard instrument that exactly fits your needs in styling and features. Create a lifetime investment with WERSI's unique updating system which allows you to ADD new features in the future.

Want to know more about WERSI? AURA SOUNDS are the first company to successfully market WERSI Organs and kits in the U.K. Our technical telephone support service is second to none. There's a friendly welcome and free demonstration at our three showrooms. Fill in the coupon and enclose a cheque/P.O. for £1.00 payable to AURA SOUNDS

LTD. FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION TELEPHONE 01-668 9733 24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE, QUOTING ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD NUMBER.

AURA SOUNDS LTD.  
14-15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.  
Tel: 01-668 9733  
17 Upper Charter Arcade, Barnsley, Yorkshire. Tel: (0226) 5248  
And now at 1729 Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham. Tel: 021-707 8244

Please send me the full colour WERSI Catalogue. I enclose cheque/P.O. for £1.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Send to Aura Sounds Ltd., 14/15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.



NOW

# DOUGLAS TRANSFORMERS FROM TITAN

NEW FRANCHISE AT FANTASTIC PRICES - EX STOCK

WE GUARANTEE THESE PRICES TO BE UNBEATABLE ANYWHERE !!

12/24V RANGE PRI 220/240V					15/30V RANGE PRI 220/240V					25/50V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V					30/60V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V				
TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P		TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P		TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P		TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	
242	0.3	24v	1.70	0.40	112	15v	30v	2.47	0.95	102	24v	50v	2.88	1.43	124	30v	60v	2.92	1.43
213	1	0.50	2.32	0.70	79	2	1.0	3.16	0.95	103	2	1.0	3.60	1.43	126	2	1.0	5.78	1.43
17	2	1	2.51	0.90	3	4	2	5.64	1.43	104	4	2	7.04	1.73	127	4	2	7.13	1.73
81	4	2	3.24	1.43	20	6	3	6.59	1.73	105	6	3	8.33	1.90	125	6	3	10.73	1.90
68	3	1.5	3.15	1.43	21	8	4	7.80	1.73	106	8	4	11.18	1.90	123	8	4	12.28	2.20
85	5	2.5	5.52	1.43	51	10	5	9.68	1.90	107	12	6	14.79	2.20	10	5	2.5	15.55	2.20
70	6	3	6.26	1.43	117	12	6	10.97	2.05	118	16	8	20.49	2.55	120	12	6	17.72	2.35
108	8	4	7.36	1.73	88	16	8	14.65	2.20	119	20	10	24.52	2.55	121	16	8	25.09	2.65
72	10	5	8.05	1.65	69	20	10	16.93	2.35	109	24	12	29.39	3.50	122	20	10	29.07	4.00
116	12	6	8.57	1.90	90	24	12	18.84	2.55						189	24	12	33.51	4.60
17	16	8	10.53	2.05	91	30	15	21.56	2.65										
187	30	15	17.62	2.45	92	40	20	30.08	3.50										

48/96V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V					AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240/220-115V					CASED AUTOTRANSFORMERS					LINE ADJUSTMENT AUTOTRANSFORMERS				
TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P		TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P		TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P		TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P	
430	1	0.5	4.14	1.43	25	65	3.82	1.10	56W	20	5.52	0.58	415C	50	2.13	0.58			
431	2	1	7.22	1.73	4	80	4.40	1.10	64W	80	7.63	1.43	416C	100	3.13	1.10			
432	4	2	11.87	2.05	4	150	5.64	1.43	4VW	150	9.63	1.73	417C	200	3.65	1.43			
433	6	3	14.47	2.20	69	250	7.13	1.73	69W	250	11.98	1.90	418F	350	5.63	1.43			
434	8	4	18.43	2.45	83	350	8.97	1.90	67W	500	18.67	2.20	419F	500	6.13	1.73			
435	10	5	26.16	2.65	57	500	11.09	2.20	84W	1000	26.90	2.65	420E	750	7.60	1.90			
436	12	6	32.75	4.00	83	750	12.42	2.20	95W	2000	48.45	7.00	421F	1000	10.55	2.05			
437	16	8	35.77	4.60	84	1000	16.88	2.65	73W	3000	69.18	8.00							
					95	2KVA	31.26	4.00											
					73	3	61.27	4.75											
					57	5	87.42	6.60											
					101	10	159.45	13.00											

MAINS ISOLATORS (SAFETY SCREEN)					MAINS ISOLATORS (SAFETY SCREEN)					MAINS ADAPTORS				
TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P		TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P		TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P	
149F	60	7.35	1.73	243F	60	7.35	1.43	277PI	750	34.96	5.50			
150F	100	8.61	1.73	244F	100	8.61	1.73	279PI	1500	50.60	7.00			
151F	200	12.15	2.05	245F	200	12.15	2.05	280PI	2250	68.26	7.00			
152F	250	14.75	2.20	246F	250	14.75	2.20							
153F	350	18.22	2.55	247F	350	18.22	2.55							
154F	500	22.70	2.65	248F	500	22.70	2.65							
155F	750	32.08	7.00	249F	750	32.08	7.00							
156F	1000	41.26	7.00	250F	1000	41.26	8.00							

SEND TODAY 50p (REFUNDABLE WITH FIRST ORDER) FOR CATALOGUE  
**TITAN TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS**  
 CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS GRIMSBY 3, HUMBERSIDE  
 MAIL ORDER ONLY - PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT

### DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto-isolated audio input.

**DL1000K**  
 This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimming control. **£14.00**

**DL21000K**  
 A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum. **£8.00**

Optional Opto Input  
 DLA1 60p

### MINI TRANSFORMERS

Standard mains primaries 240V a.c.  
 100mA secondaries  
 6-0-6V 80p  
 9-0-9V 85p  
 12-0-12V 90p

Opto Isolated Triac  
 MOC3020 0.6A/400V **£1.10**

### LEDs

0.1" Red 8p  
 0.1" Green 12p  
 0.1" Yellow 12p  
 0.2" Red 9p  
 0.2" Green 12p  
 0.2" Yellow 12p  
 0.2" clips 3p  
 Rectangular Red 16p  
 Rectangular Green 17p  
 Rectangular Yellow 17p  
 Flat Face rectangular, triangular, Arrowhead, Square Red 17p  
 Green 20p  
 Rec. Yellow 20p

### ARE YOU SITTING COMFORTABLY ?

Our new TDR300K Touch Dimmer Kit will ensure that you are. Based on our highly successful TD300K touch controlled dimmer kit, the TDR300K incorporates an infra red receiver, enabling the lamp brightness to be varied and switched on or off by touch or remotely by means of a small hand held transmitter.

The complete kit, which includes easy to follow instructions, will fit into a plaster depth box and the plastic front plate has no metal pads to touch, ensuring complete safety. Even a neon is included to help you locate the switch in the dark.

In years to come everyone will be selling remote control dimmers, but you can have your TDR300K kit now for ONLY £14.30 for the dimmer unit and for £4.20 for the transmitter.

For the more athletic of you, the TD300K Touchdimmer kit is still available at £6.50 and the TDE/K Extension kit, for 2-way switching etc. is £2.00.

**DONT FORGET to add 50p P&P and 15% VAT to your total purchase.**

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer 21p  
 741 Op Amp 19p  
 AY-5-1224 Clock £2.60  
 AY-3-1270 Thermometer £4.50  
 CA3130 Transconductance Op. Amp. £8.20  
 ICL7106 DVM (LCD Drive) 72p  
 LM377 Dual 2W Amp. 75p  
 LM379S Dual 6W Amp. £1.45  
 LM380 2W Audio Amp. £3.50  
 LM382 Dual low noise re. amp. 80p  
 LM386 250mW low voltage amp. 37p  
 LM1830 Fluid level Detector £1.50  
 LM2917 F/V Converter (14 pin) £1.60  
 LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator 60p  
 LM3911 Thermometer £1.20  
 LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver (linear) £2.40  
 LM3915 Dot/Bar Driver (log) £2.20  
 MM74C911 4-digit Display Controller £6.50  
 MM74C926 4-digit counter with segment output £4.50  
 S566B Touchdimmer £2.50  
 SL440 AC Power Control 72p  
 SN76477 Complex Sound Generator £1.75  
 TBA800 5W Audio Amp. 68p  
 TBA810A 7W Audio Amp. £1.00  
 TC7555 CMOS 555 Timer 79p  
 TDA 1024 Zero Voltage Switch £1.20  
 TD A2020 20W Audio Amp £2.85  
 TL081 J-FET Op. Amp. 37p  
 TL082 Dual J-FET Op. Amp. £6.50  
 TMS1121 Clock/7 day timer 80p  
 ZN1034E Timer £1.80

All ICs supplied with Data Sheets  
 Data Sheets only - per device

## EVERY DOOR SHOULD HAVE ONE

As featured in E.E. May '81

Whatever kind of door you have, our New Electronic Combination Lock will enable you to open it easily but make things very difficult for unwelcome visitors. The unit, which comes complete with a 10-way keypad, requires an easily remembered 8 digit code to be entered before the door can be opened, while the intruder has over 5,000 combinations to choose from. The code can be easily changed by means of a pre-wired plug and a momentary or latched output version can be made. The kit has even more uses in a car where it may be used to disable the ignition. Another useful feature is the Save Button. This stores the combination number, enabling the car to be used by authorised persons such as garage personnel without disclosing the code. The complete kit measures 7 x 6 x 3 cms. deep and consumes a mere 40mA when not in use and will drive a 5V to 15V (750mA) solenoid or relay coil (not supplied) directly. So why not treat your door to a new lock for **ONLY £10.50** and think about all the keys you can lose or forget without ever locking yourself out.

### 24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs triac, PCBs & full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit **£14.90**  
 CT1000KB with white box (56/131 x 71mm) **£17.40**  
 Ready Built **£22.50**

### TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)  
 3A TIC206D 49p  
 8A TIC226D 58p  
 8A TIC225D Sensitive gate 66p  
 12A TIC236D 85p  
 16A TIC246D 95p  
 25A TIC253D 190p  
 6A with trigger QX406LT 80p  
 8A isolated tab TXAL226B 65p  
 Diac 18p

### CMOS

4000 17p 4017 70p 4050 40p  
 4001 18p 4019 42p 4060 £1.08  
 4002 18p 4023 22p 4069 19p  
 4007 17p 4025 21p 4070 18p  
 4011 19p 4026 £1.30 4071 18p  
 4012 17p 4027 40p 4077 26p  
 4013 18p 4028 50p 4081 20p  
 4015 75p 4040 80p 4093 54p  
 4016 35p 4049 38p 4501 24p

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD 50p P&P and 15% VAT TO TOTAL. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD £1.50 (Europe) £4 (elsewhere) for P&P.  
 Send see for price list and with all enquiries. Callers welcome 9.30-5.00 (Mon-Fri) 10.00-4.00 (Sat.)

## TK Electronics

(EE), 11 BOSTON ROAD, LONDON W7 3SJ. TEL. 01-579 9794



By Dave Barrington

### Portable Light

It is not until your car or motorcycle has broken down at night or you suffer a prolonged power cut that you realise the usefulness of a low voltage fluorescent lamp. Of course, to be low cost they are of necessity, due to their design, of limited power or light output but it is surprising how well they illuminate the average room.

Two slim line low voltage fluorescent lamps have just been produced by Electronic Products (Coventry) Ltd., under their Euro-Lite range.

The Euro-8 is a 12V or 24V version rated at 8 watts and the Euro-13 is a 13 watt version. The 8W version cost £8.60 and the 13W lamp cost £9.72. Postage, packing and VAT is extra.

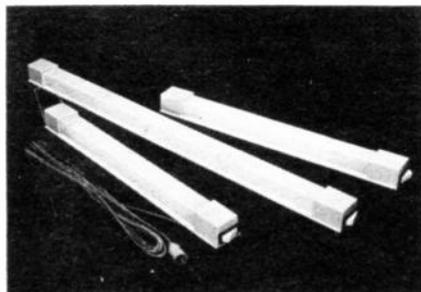
Ideally suited for use in caravans, tents, boats and any vehicle, the lights have a on/off rocker switch mounted at one end and also incorporate a fuse-link to protect external wiring should the inverter develop a fault. The light diffuser is easily removed for tube replacement.

Electrically the inverters are square wave high efficiency "ringing" choke type, operating in the frequency range of 20 to 40kHz. The lamps are claimed to be reverse polarity protected and radio frequency interference (r.f.i.) is minimal.

The camping models for use in tents come complete with metal hanging rings and long supply connecting leads terminated with crocodile clips or cigar lighter plug.

For more details contact Electronic Products (Coventry) Ltd., Dept EE, 20 Duke Street, Chapelfields, Coventry CV5 8BU.

Euro-Lites from Electronic Products.



### Instant Circuit Boards

For those readers who do not like the idea of handling the various processes involved in making printed circuit boards but would like to make "instant" boards, without resorting to transfers and chemicals, should find the Quik-Circuit system now being marketed in the UK by Rastra Electronics worth a close look.

Consisting of pre-etched, pressure sensitive copper pads and strips, including transistor and i.c. outlines, with self-adhesive backing, the required circuit pattern is traced on plain or perforated board and suitable strips and patterns pressed into position on the board. Once complete the copper foil can be drilled or punched through with a sharp instrument according to type of base board used.

Also available in the Quik-Circuit range are "Cut-N-Peel" boards. These are plain or drilled matrix boards covered with adhesive copper foil on one or both sides. It is a simple matter to trace the circuit pattern on the foil, drill or punch the component mounting holes and then cut through the foil to the board surface using a sharp knife or scalpel and straight edge. It is now only a matter of peeling away the excess copper foil to complete the printed circuit board.

We regret that we are unable to vouch for its behaviour under the stress of soldering as the sample we requested for testing in our workshop has still not yet arrived. However, it is claimed that although excessive heat can cause the copper pads to slide they regain full adhesion on cooling.

For full details of the complete range of Quik-Circuit prototyping systems write to Rastra Electronics Ltd., Dept EE, 275-281 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6 9NF. We would point out that there is a minimum order charge of £10.



O.K. circuit-board repair kit.

### PCB Repair Kit

Following on from p.c.b. foil transfers readers might like to investigate the latest p.c.b. repair kits from OK Machine & Tool.

Offered in deluxe, standard and economy kits all contain master frames with tracks and fingers, eyelets and eyelet setting tools. Tools included in the kits are clamps, tweezers and trimming knife with various blades.

Also included are etchant aids, abrasives, epoxy glue, flux and cleaners. The deluxe kit also has a temperature controlled fine point soldering iron and high quality pliers.

One item surprisingly omitted which would certainly prove most useful is a

small tin of conductive paint. This would be useful for instant "running" repairs on hairline cracks which have a habit of appearing on the small copper tracks.

Details of price and nearest stockists of the 2570 series of PCB Repair Kits can be obtained from OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd, Dept EE, Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 4AA.

## CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

### Tremolo Unit

The heart of the *Tremolo Unit* is the MC3340 audio attenuator i.c. This appears to be only available from Magenta and Wafford Electronics.

It is not essential to use the special footswitch case shown and any robust case would be suitable. If readers do require the one specified then this is obtainable from Maplin Electronic Supplies and should be ordered as foot-operated switch box type LHO9K.

### Darkroom Timer

When ordering components for the *Darkroom Timer* be sure to specify a working voltage not less than 350V d.c. for capacitor C1.

The miniature wire-ended neons and all the remaining components are generally available from advertisers and should not cause problems.

### Tape Auto Start

The components list for the *Tape Auto Start* calls for 4μF and 50nF capacitors. These may be difficult to locate but it is quite in order to use 3.3μF, 4.7μF and 47nF values here.

Any 6V to 12V relay with suitable contacts and a coil rating of between 100 and 250 ohms should operate in this circuit.

### Burglar Alarm System

The only source of supply we have been able to locate for the moving armature type 4T earpiece used in the *Burglar Alarm* is J. Bull (Electrical). We understand that they are prepared to let any customer who orders six earpieces have them at the "bargain" price of £5, including postage, packing and VAT. If purchased individually they will cost £1.15 each.

If pressure mat switches are to be used for the parallel loop mode these are also available from the above company. Once again they are able to offer a special price for a large or small mat. The cost of four mats will be £9.00 for large and £8.00 small, including post, packing and VAT. Single item price is £2.50 large and £2.00 small, postage, packing and VAT is extra.

Any reader who experiences difficulty in locating a 6 inch alarm bell may care to note that the one used in our unit was obtained from Command Alarm Ltd., Dept EE, 27a Burden Lane, Cheam, Surrey.

The mains (KF2700) and audio (KF2702-PCB) transformers used in the prototype are available from Keston Manufacturing Co., Dept. EE, 69a Parkhall Road, Dulwich, London SE21 at an inclusive cost of £7.50 and £4.50 respectively. Other mains transformers can be used, for example the TTC471 (with the two secondary windings connected in series) from Titan Transformers and Components.

# Semiconductor News

## INTEGRATED A.M. RADIO

With the number of specialised linear i.c.s around today, it is possible to build all sorts of signal processing circuits with little more than the single i.c. and a few passive components.

One major exception to this cosy situation is the radio receiver. It is certainly true that parts of the circuit have been incorporated into several chips, but a single i.c. containing all active functions has not been available.

However, Mullard have now announced a new monolithic integrated a.m. receiver circuit that will do just that—namely perform all active functions between the aerial and the audio amplifier of an a.m. radio.

Designated the TDA 1072, this crafty design has a high signal to noise ratio, and low distortion figure which makes it suitable for use in high quality domestic and car radios. The two or three chip radio now looks a distinct possibility.

The TDA 1072 is particularly suitable for variable capacitance diode tuning

and covers both major broadcast bands as well as short-wave up to 30MHz, so radio amateurs may well be interested.

A separate local oscillator output is available for driving a digital frequency counter and a logarithmic signal strength voltage output is provided for a field strength indicator.

The a.f. output voltage is 340mV for an r.f. input of 2mV and the device will operate from a supply voltage in the range 7.5 to 18V. Only a few peripheral components are needed for a complete radio circuit.

## DIGITALKER

A rival to the recently mentioned SP0256 has been announced by National Semiconductor. This has been named the **Digitalker** and consists of a speech processor chip and several peripherals.

In fact this is a set of i.c.s rather than a single device and has the collective designation of the **D1000**. An emulator board is also available for evaluation and testing and provides 138 separate and individual "words", the term "word" including separate numbers, letters, tones, and so on.

The manufacturers hope that this chip set will be incorporated into such things as clocks, games, and other consumer products.

## VIDEO MULTIPLEXER

The process of multiplexing signals is common to most data transmission systems and **Harris Semiconductor** have just come up with a

new four channel CMOS Video Multiplexer to add to their line of data, acquisition products. Designated the **HI-524**, this device is a high performance analog multiplexer designed to process video signals with bandwidths up to 10MHz.

The makers claim that it can also be used where high channel isolation is required such as in telemetry and radar systems applications.

## D/A CONVERTER

The latest addition to the **Burr-Brown** range is the **DAC-72**, a digital to analog converter with a 1 $\mu$ s settling time.

This is a 16-bit (or 4 digit BCD) device with a wide range of models, lower gain drift and higher operating temperature range.

Typical applications will include function generators, test equipment, and graphic composition machines and the 24-lead device comes in a welded metal, hermetically sealed package.

## COMPUTER CHIPS

New from **Fairchild** is an advanced single chip 8-bit microcomputer known as the **F3870 MicroMachine 2**, specifically designed for use in the high volume cost sensitive industrial and commercial control market.

The chip features central control, 2K bytes of ROM, 64 bytes of RAM, on-board timer and 32 input/output lines. It will execute the full F8 processor instruction set of over 70 commands which allow it to be employed in multi-chip configurations with software compatibility.

Two versions of program memory are available—a mask programmed ROM or electrically programmed EPROM.

The latest addition to the popular Z80 microprocessor range is a controller-interface chip the **Z8036-Z** from **Zilog**.

This device contains three input/output ports and three independent 16-bit counter/timers. Sophisticated pattern match logic designed into the ports allows them to be used as interrupt controllers.

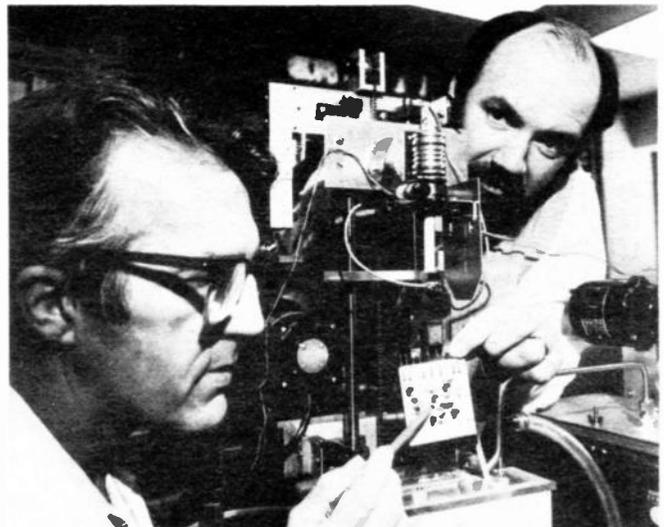
Two versions are available—one for multiplexed address/data bus structures such as the Z8000 and another for non-multiplexed CPUs like the Z80.

The latest offering from **Motorola** is a 32K bit EPROM. This is designated the **MCM2532** and has all the features one should expect from such a device including 5V operation and automatic power down and byte organisation. There is a choice of three access times and a low power version. The pin out arrangement of this device follows the usual industry standard and ensures full compatibility with other Motorola devices.

Not to be outdone, **Intel** are now offering a 64K bit EPROM. This is the **2764** and is the fastest device of its size with a worst case access time of only 200 $\mu$ s. The 2764 is manufactured using Intel's HMOS-E process and employs the lowest chip area of any 64K EPROM currently in production.

The 28-pin package conforms to the **JC-42** MOS memory standard of **JEDEC** and has been selected because it allows byte-wide ROMs, RAMS and EPROMs to share the same pinout and allows two line control to ensure proper system operation at high speed.

Another advantage is that different size memories can be plugged into the same 28-pin socket which reduces tooling and production costs for the mounting boards.



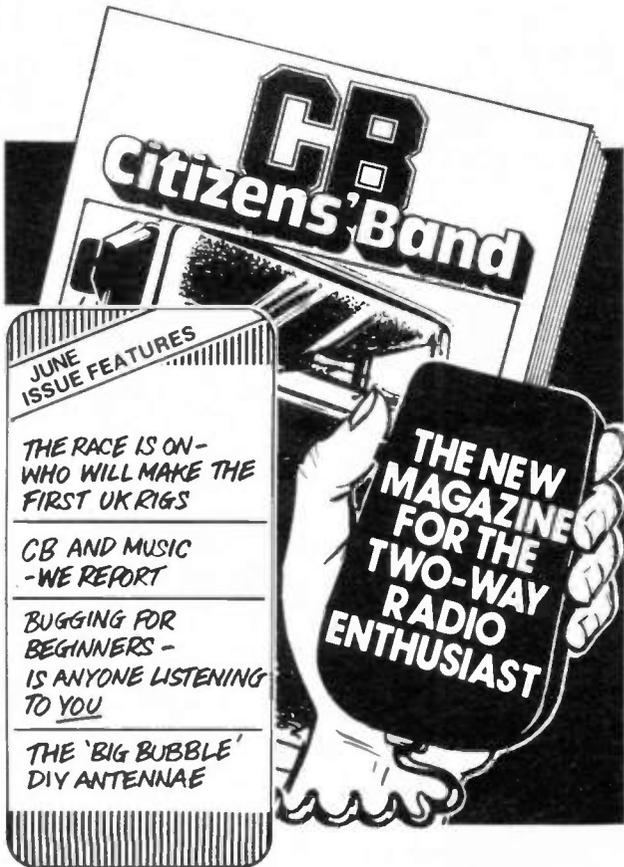
## PORCELAIN CIRCUIT BOARD

Next time you're soldering in the components on your latest project, spare a thought for the poor circuit board. Excessive heat may seriously weaken its structure and whilst this is not particularly important to the amateur, it could be vital in a space-craft or military aircraft.

With this in mind, **Wayne Anderson** and **Dr Kenneth**

**Hang** have developed a new kind of porcelain over steel circuit board at the **RCA Laboratory** in Princeton, New Jersey.

The RCA porcelain is unusual in that it is highly crystallised as opposed to most porcelains that are glassy in nature. Indeed this new material is so good that it can be repeatedly heated to high temperatures without deforming so many different electronic components can be formed directly on the boards.



- Book 1. Introducing Electronics    Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers  
 Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors    Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry  
 Book 3. Inductors/Diodes

The manuals are unquestionably the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now:  
 Selray Book Company  
 11, Aspen Copse,  
 Bromley,  
 Kent. BR1 2NZ.

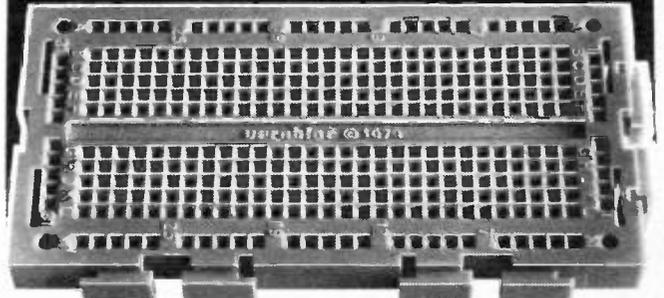
**OUR 100% GUARANTEE**  
 Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Amount enclosed: £ \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ EE 6

# THE NEW AND UNIQUE VEROBLOC

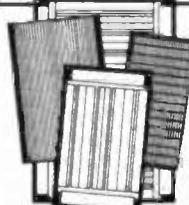


## ADDS TO YOUR CAPABILITY

Already used in industry, this solderless breadboard is now available to the hobbyist. Unique because of its universal interlocking facility meaning you no longer need lots of different boards.

**Send now for the unique Verobloc.**

**Order code 200-21092G. £4.16p inclusive.**



**AND VERO HAVE ADDED TO THEIR TRADITIONAL RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY BOARDS, ALSO EX-STOCK.**

No.	Order Code	Description	Size (mm)	Price
1)	10-2845B	Microboard	160 x 100	5.66
2)	10-2846H	Microboard	160 x 233.4	12.41
3)	200-21084E	V-Q Board	147.83 x 73.66	1.65
4)	09-2196L	Veroboard	160 x 100	1.63

Carriage & VAT included.

Vero Electronics Limited, Retail Dept., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel (04215) 62829

State quantity and order codes required \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or debit my Barclay Card/

Access No \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

EE 6



# AND THERE'S MORE WHERE THIS CAME FROM

It's a long time since one of our adverts was presented in 'list' form - but simply because we do not try to squeeze this lot in every time doesn't mean that it's not available. Our new style price list (now some 40 pages long) includes all this and more, including quantity prices and a brief description. The kits, modules and specialized RF components - such as TOKO coils, filters etc. are covered in the general price list - so send now for a free copy (with an SAE please). Part 4 of the catalogue is due out now (incorporating a revised version of pt.1).

## LINEAR ICs - NUMERIC LISTINGS

TBA120S	1.00	KB4413	1.95
L200	1.95	KB4417	1.80
U237B	1.28	TD4420	2.25
U247B	1.28	KB4420B	1.09
U257B	1.28	KB4423	2.30
U267B	1.28	KB4424	1.65
LM301H	0.67	KB4431	1.95
LM301N	0.30	KB4432	1.95
LM309H	0.96	KB4433	1.52
LM308N	0.65	KB4436	2.53
LM339N	0.66	KB4437	1.75
LM348N	1.86	KB4438	2.22
LF351N	0.38	KB4441	1.35
LF353N	0.76	KB4445	1.29
LM374N	3.75	KB4446	2.75
LM380N-14	1.00	KB4448	1.65
LM380N-8	1.00	NE5044N	2.26
LM381N	1.81	NE5532N	1.85
ZN419CE	1.95	SD6000	3.75
NE544N	1.80	SL6270	2.03
NE555N	0.30	SL6310	2.03
NE556N	0.50	SL6600	3.75
NE560N	3.50	SL6640	3.75
NE562N	4.05	SL6690	2.20
NE564N	4.29	SL6700	2.35
NE565N	1.00	ICL8038CC	4.50
NE566N	1.60	MSL9362	1.75
NE570N	3.85	MSL9363	1.75
SL624	3.28	HA11211	1.95
TB4651	1.81	HA11223	2.15
UA709K	0.64	HA11225	1.45
UA709P	0.36	HA12002	1.45
UA710HC	0.65	HA12017	0.80
UA710P	0.59	HA12402	1.95
UA710H	0.66	HA12411	1.10
UA710N	0.27	HA12412	1.52
UA747CN	0.70	LF13741	0.80
UA748CN	0.36	SN76660N	0.33
UA753	2.44		
UA758	2.35		

## FREQUENCY DISPLAY & SYNTHESIZER ICs

TBA810AS	1.09	SAA1056	3.75
TBA820M	0.75	SAA1058	3.35
TC9440E	1.80	SAA1059	3.35
TD1028	2.11	11C900D	14.00
TD1029	2.11	LM1232	19.00
TD1054	1.45	LM1232	19.00
TD1062	1.95	LM2242	19.00
TD1072A	2.69	MSL2318	3.84
TD1074A	5.04	MSM5523	11.30
TD1083	1.95	MSM5524	11.30
TD1090	3.05	MSM5525	7.85
HAI137	1.20	MSM5526	7.85
HAI196	2.00	MSM5527	9.75
HAI197	1.00	ICM7106CP	9.55
TD1220	1.40	ICM7107CP	9.55
LM1303	0.99	ICM7216B	19.25
LM1307	1.55	ICM7217A	9.50
MCI310P	1.90	SP8629	3.85
MCI330	1.20	SP8647	6.00
MCI350	1.20	95S90PC	6.00
HAL1308	2.75	HD10551	2.45
TD1490	1.86	HD40115	4.45
MCI496P	1.25	HD42009	6.00
SL1610P	1.60	HD44752	8.00
SL1611P	1.60		
SL1612P	1.60		
SL1613P	1.89		
SL1620P	2.17		
SL1621P	2.17		
SL1623P	2.24		
SL1624C	3.28		
SL1625P	2.17		
SL1626P	2.44		
SL1630P	1.62		
SL1640P	1.89		
SL1641P	1.89		
TD12002	1.25		
TD12020	3.00		
UN2242A	3.05		
UN2283B	1.00		
CA3308E	0.70		
CA3089E	1.84		
CA3090AQ	3.35		
CA3123E	1.40		
CA3130E	0.80		
CA3130T	0.90		
CA3140E	0.46		
CA3189E	2.20		
MC3357P	2.35		
LM3900N	0.60		
LM3909N	0.68		
LM3914N	2.80		
LM3915N	2.80		
KB4400	0.80		
KB4406	0.60		
KB4412	1.95		

## CMOS 4000 SERIES

4001	0.17
4000	0.17
4002	0.23
4008	0.80
4009	0.58
4010B	0.58
4011AE	0.20
4011B	0.20
4012	0.55
4013	0.55
4015	0.95
4016	0.52
4017	0.80
4019	0.60
4020B	0.93
4021	0.82
4022	0.90
4023	0.17
4024	0.76
4025	0.17
4026	1.80
4028	0.72
4029	1.00
4030	0.58
4035	1.20
4040	0.83
4042	0.85

## TTL N and LSN

7400N	0.13	7444N	1.15
7400S	0.20	7445N	1.12
7401N	0.13	7446N	0.94
7401S	0.20	7447N	0.83
7402N	0.14	7448N	0.89
7402S	0.20	7449N	0.56
7403N	0.14	7449A	0.99
7403S	0.20	7450N	0.17
7404N	0.14	7451N	0.17
7404S	0.20	7451S	0.24
7405N	0.18	7452N	0.17
7405S	0.26	7453N	0.24
7406N	0.28	7454N	0.24
7407N	0.38	7455N	0.24
7408N	0.17	7456N	0.17
7408S	0.24	7457N	0.17
7409N	0.17	7458N	0.28
7409S	0.24	7459N	0.38
7410N	0.15	7460N	0.28
7410S	0.24	7461N	0.28
7411N	0.20	7462N	0.38
7411S	0.24	7463N	0.38
7412N	0.17	7464N	0.38
7413N	0.30	7465N	0.38
7414N	0.51	7466N	0.48
7415N	0.24	7467N	0.86
7416N	0.30	7468N	0.86
7417N	0.30	7469N	0.86
7420N	0.16	7470N	0.86
7420S	0.24	7471N	0.86
7421N	0.29	7472N	0.86
7422N	0.24	7473N	0.86
7423N	0.27	7474N	0.86
7425N	0.27	7475N	0.86
7427N	0.27	7476N	0.86
7427S	0.44	7477N	0.86
7428N	0.35	7478N	0.86
7428S	0.32	7479N	0.86
7430N	0.17	7480N	0.86
7430S	0.24	7481N	0.86
7432N	0.25	7482N	0.86
7433N	0.24	7483N	0.86
7434N	0.40	7484N	0.86
7437N	0.33	7485N	0.86
7438N	0.33	7486N	0.86
7439N	0.17	7487N	0.86
7440N	0.17	7488N	0.86
7441N	0.74	7489N	0.86
7442N	0.70	7490N	0.86
7443N	0.99	7491N	0.86
7444N	0.99	7492N	0.86
7445N	0.99	7493N	0.86
7446N	0.99	7494N	0.86
7447N	0.99	7495N	0.86
7448N	0.99	7496N	0.86
7449N	0.99	7497N	0.86
7450N	0.99	7498N	0.86
7451N	0.99	7499N	0.86
7452N	0.99	7500N	0.86

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78series	0.95
79series	1.00
78MSseries	0.65
78Lseries	0.35
79L05	0.85
78MCT2C	1.75
79MCT2C	1.75
723CN	0.65
L200	1.95
TD1412	0.75
NE553N	1.25
LM317MP	1.48
LM337MP	1.48

## MICROMARKET

8080A/2	7.50
8212	2.30
8214	3.50
8216	1.95
8224	3.50
8251	6.25
8255	5.40
6800P	7.50
6810	5.95
6820	7.45
6850	4.90
6852	4.85
MC2708	7.50
2114	6.50
4027	5.78
2102	1.70
2112	3.40
2513	7.50
IM4716	4.50
81LS97	1.25

## VARICAP

74LS112	0.38	74LS169	2.00
74LS113	0.38	74LS170	2.30
74LS114	0.38	74LS171	2.30
74LS118	0.83	74LS172	1.20
74LS120	1.15	74LS175	1.00
74LS121	0.42	74LS175	1.00
74LS122	0.46	74LS176	0.75
74LS123	0.73	74LS177	0.78
74LS124	1.75	74LS178	1.65
74LS125	0.38	74LS181	3.50
74LS126	0.57	74LS183	2.50
74LS127	0.44	74LS184	1.35
74LS128	0.74	74LS185	1.34
74LS129	0.73	74LS190	0.92
74LS132	0.78	74LS192	1.05
74LS136	0.40	74LS193	1.05
74LS138	0.60	74LS193	1.05
74LS141	0.56	74LS194	1.05
74LS142	2.65	74LS196	0.99
74LS139	3.12	74LS197	1.10
74LS144	3.12	74LS198	1.50
74LS145	0.97	74LS199	1.60
74LS147	1.75	74LS247	0.93
74LS148	1.09	74LS257	1.08
74LS149	1.18	74LS260	1.53
74LS150	0.99	74LS279	0.52
74LS151	0.55	74LS283	1.20
74LS152	0.64	74LS293	0.95
74LS153	0.54	74LS365	4.90
74LS154	0.96	74LS366	4.90
74LS155	0.54	74LS368	4.40
74LS156	0.80	74LS374	1.80
74LS157	0.67	74LS377	1.95
74LS158	0.60	74LS379	1.30
74LS159	2.10	74LS393	1.40
74LS160	0.82		
74LS161	0.92		
74LS161	0.78		
74LS162	1.30		
74LS163	0.92		
74LS164	1.04		
74LS164	1.04		
74LS165	1.05		
74LS165	1.04		
74LS167	2.50		

## TOKO COILS AND FILTERS

SEE THE EXTENSIVE SECTION IN OUR NEW PRICE LISTS AND CATALOGUE

## LF/HF FIXED INDUCTORS

78A series	1uH-1mH	0.16
88B series		
100uH-33mH		0.19
108B series		
33mH-120mH		0.33
108NH series		
120mH-1.5H		0.55

## PIEZO SOUNDER

PB270	0.44
-------	------

## CRYSTAL FILTER PRODUCTS

10.7MHz 2 POLE TYPES:	
10M15A 15kHz BW	2.49
10.7MHz 8 POLE TYPES:	
10M4B1 15kHz BW	14.50
H4402 7.5kHz BW	15.50
10M2ZD 2.4kHz SSB	17.20
HF FIRST FILTER:	
B34FB 34.5MHz HF	32.00

## RADIO CONTROL CRYSTALS

(No splits available)	
AM TX:-	
3rd OT 30pF HC25U	1.65
AM/FM RX:-	
3rd OT 30pF HC25U	1.65
FM TX:-	
Fund 20pF HC25U	1.85
Pairs FM	3.25
Pairs AM	3.10

## CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	2.70
100kHz	3.85
455kHz	5.00
1.0MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.70
4.00MHz	2.00
4.194MHz	2.30
6.5536MHz	2.10
10.0MHz	2.50
10.6985MHz	2.50
10.7015MHz	2.50
10.245MHz	2.50
10.7MHz	3.00
11.52MHz	2.50
100MHz	3.00

## LEDs

5MM RED	0.12
3MM RED CLEAR	0.15
3MM RED	0.15
2.5 X 5MM RED	0.17
3MM GREEN	0.15
3MM GN CLEAR	0.16
3MM GREEN	0.16
2.5 X 5MM GN	0.20
5MM YELLOW	0.15
3MM YELLOW CL	0.15
3MM YELLOW	0.18

# CIRCUIT EXCHANGE

## BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM

I recently designed this circuit as part of a home burglar alarm system, but it obviously has other applications. The circuit can be used to detect and register a fault condition on any of four separate inputs. An input can be any normally closed circuit, a warning occurs when the input circuit is broken. Detection of a fault causes the "safe" green l.e.d. to be extinguished, the "warning" red l.e.d. to light and the audible alarm to sound.

The design uses two 7474's each containing two D-type flip-flops, a 7420 four input NAND gate, and a 555 timer. More inputs can be added by using extra 7474's and a NAND gate with more inputs.

The circuit operation is very simple. The data and preset lines of the 7474 flip-flops are held at logic one. The

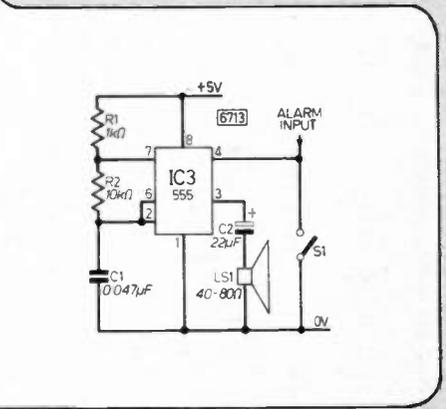
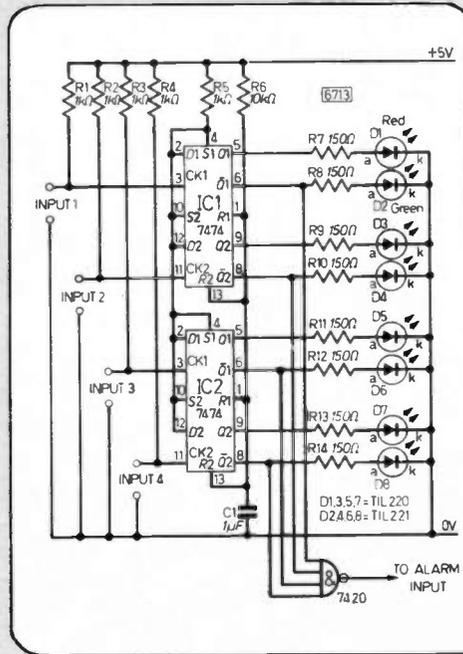
clear lines are initially at logic zero (setting the outputs  $Q=0$  and  $\bar{Q}=1$ , that is red l.e.d. off and green l.e.d. on), C1 and R1 then take the clear lines to logic one.

Any positive going pulse on the clock line will now cause the flip-flops

outputs to toggle ( $Q=1$  and  $\bar{Q}=0$ , that is red l.e.d. on and green l.e.d. off). The change in state of the Q line from logic one to logic zero is detected by the NAND gate whose output changes to a logic one, triggering the 555 audible alarm. The circuit remains in this state even if the fault now clears.

The alarm may be silenced by closing switch S1. The circuit is reset by switching off the power, this will restore the original state provided all inputs are safe.

T. E. Valleby,  
Stockton-on-Tees



## 30 SECOND TIMER

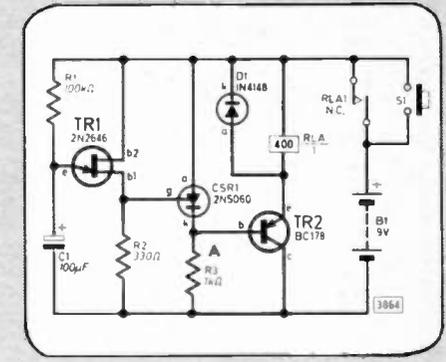
This is a timer circuit, with a time period of approximately 30 seconds, but can be varied with the addition of a potentiometer. The circuit consumes no current while it is not in use, owing to the normally open relay contacts, RLA1.

As the pushbutton is depressed, TR2 turns on, through R3. This turns on the relay which closes RLA1, thus latching the relay on. R1, C1, TR1 and R2 form a u.j.t. relaxation oscillator.

After 30 seconds, a pulse is fired into the gate of CSR1, which turns on and raises the base voltage at TR2, turning it and the relay off which opens RLA1. CSR1 is necessary to hold the voltage at A high until the relay turns off. The load is switched by a second set of contacts, RLA2.

If the time period is to be altered, R1 should be 22 kilohm, and a 470 kilohm linear potentiometer should be put in series with it, to give times up to a couple of minutes.

Nicholas Ray,  
Buntingford, Herts



# LETTERS

## Electro-Etching

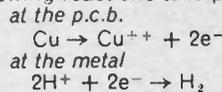
I have just been reading the article in the January edition of E.E. on making p.c.b.s and I was impressed by the variety of methods shown, though I was surprised that you did not mention electrolysis or electroplating. I have found this method very rewarding because I could use the same resist materials needed for etching (for example, etch resist pen, transfers and best of all, nail varnish!) to mask out the copper tracks.

After that has been done, the areas of unwanted copper are joined together electrically and connected to the positive terminal of a 6-12V d.c. power supply. The

copper board is then be placed in a solution of dilute sulphuric acid.

The negative terminal of the power supply is connected to a piece of metal (I use a clean nail), and this is also placed in the solution. On switching on the current, hydrogen is liberated from the solution at the piece of metal, and copper from the board enters the solution as copper ions.

The following reactions take place:



The process depends on the voltage applied—this should not be too large as to produce an over-vigorous reaction—and the concentration of the acid. Generally the acid should not be too strong or too weak. A concentration of 2 Molar is adequate. The end result is a very clean-cut p.c.b.

Philip Micallef, Sliema, Malta G. C.

This is an interesting method of p.c.b. production and one that we hadn't considered when preparing the p.c.b. article mentioned above.

However, several points of caution must be borne in mind. Sulphuric acid is corrosive and although the strength specified is no more dangerous than battery acid, nevertheless it must be treated with respect.

Once the process is under way, hydrogen gas will be liberated. Although the quantities are not vast, the process should be carried out in a well ventilated area so that the gas is not given a chance to build up.

Finally a word about the process itself. As stated in the letter, the speed of reaction depends on applied voltage and hence the size of the passing current. The bigger the current, the more vigorous the reaction. Unless you are very familiar with the process it would be very unwise to start off with large currents. The answer is to start with a very small current and then slowly increase it until satisfactory results are obtained.

# TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units  
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safeloc

Minimum & Sub Miniature				
Volts	Milli-amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
3-0.3	200	238	2.60	70
0.6-0.6	1A 1A	212	3.00	75
9-0.9	100	13	2.30	70
0.9-0.9	330 330	235	2.15	70
0.8-9-0.8-9	500 500	207	2.75	75
0.8-9-0.8-9	1A 1A	208	3.85	75
0-15-0-15	200 200	236	2.15	70
0-20-0-20	300 300	214	2.75	90
20-12-0-12-20	700(0C)	221	3.50	90
0-15-20-0-15-20	1A 1A	206	4.60	1.05
0-15-27-0-15-27	500 500	203	4.05	85
0-15-27-0-15-27	1A 1A	204	6.10	1.05

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT				
Pri 220-240 Volts				
12v	24V	Ref.	Price £	P&P
0.5	0.25	111	2.30	75
1.0	0.5	213	2.75	90
2	1	71	3.25	90
4	2	18	4.05	85
6	3	70	5.60	95
8	4	108	7.40	1.20
10	5	72	8.25	1.20
12	6	116	8.85	1.20
16	8	17	10.85	1.30
20	10	115	13.85	1.50
30	15	187	16.85	1.50
60	30	226	33.35	1.80

30 VOLT (Pri 220-240V)				
Sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V				
Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
0.5	112	2.85	90	
1.0	79	3.60	90	
2.0	3	5.60	1.05	
3.0	20	6.30	1.20	
4.0	21	6.60	1.20	
5.0	51	9.60	1.20	
6.0	117	11.10	1.20	
8.0	88	14.35	1.50	
10.0	89	16.60	1.50	

50 VOLT (Pri 220-240V)				
Sec 0-19-25-33-40-50V				
Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
0.5	102	3.60	90	
1.0	103	4.60	1.05	
2.0	104	7.30	1.20	
3.0	105	8.60	1.20	
4.0	106	10.85	1.30	
6.0	107	15.10	1.50	
8.0	118	20.20	1.70	
10.0	119	24.10	2.20	

60 VOLT (Pri 220-240V)				
Sec 0-24-30-40-48-60				
Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
0.5	124	3.85	90	
1.0	126	5.60	1.05	
2.0	127	7.55	1.20	
3.0	125	11.10	1.30	
4.0	123	12.35	1.50	
5.0	40	14.15	1.60	
6.0	120	17.60	1.60	

AUTO TRANSFORMERS				
Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V				
VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
20	113	2.85	.90	
75	64	4.10	.90	
150	4	5.60	1.05	

Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-220-240V				
VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
300	53	10.10	1.20	
500	67	10.85	1.50	
1000	84	18.60	1.60	

Also 1500/2000/3000VA				
MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)				
Pri 120/240V	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
60	149	8.60	1.05	
100	150	7.60	1.30	
200	151	11.10	1.30	
250	152	13.30	1.50	
350	153	16.30	1.60	
1000	156	37.10	3.20	

Sec 120/240V

Please add VAT at 15%  
Barclaycard and Access facilities  
available  
Trade and Education Welcome

**BAYDIS**

7a William Street  
Herne Bay, Kent  
Herne Bay GA586

# E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Kits include ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller tinned) or veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and I.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of E.E. which includes the project—you will need to order the Instruction reprint at an extra 45p each. Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 40p.

DIGITAL RULE (ultrasonic) April 81	£27.46
INTERCOM April 81	£18.88
FREEZER ALARM April 81	£11.30
MODEL RAILWAY Deadman's Handle April 81	£6.80
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTERS. Mar. 81	
Ohm meter version	£1.72
Led version	£2.33
MINI SIREN. Mar. 81	£6.84
LED DICE. Mar. 81	£7.18
LEO FLASHER. Mar. 81	£3.70
MODULATED TONE DOORBELL. Mar. 81	£5.65
Twin fig 8 wire extra 7p/metre.	
MODEL RAILWAY POINTS CONTROLLER. Mar. 81	£5.24
less power supply. Smoothing parts 42p. Power supply parts £3.58.	
BENCH POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 81	£47.98
TREBLE BOOST. Mar. 81	£6.22
CAR ACTUATED DRIVEWAY LIGHT. Feb. 81	£21.73
less mains socket.	
THREE CHANNEL STEREO MIXER. Feb. 81	£15.89
SIGNAL TRACER. Feb. 81	£6.95 less probe
FOUR BAND RADIO. Feb. 81	£39.98
Ni-Cd BATTERY CHARGER. Feb. 81	£11.57
UNIBOARD 3—POWER SUPPLY. Feb. 81	£15.20
ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR. Jan. 81	£45.98
less case & chassis.	
AUTO SLIDE CHANGER. Jan. 81	£8.44
PHASER SOUND EFFECTS. Jan. 81	£22.83
ICE ALARM. Jan. 81	£6.71
LOGIC PULSE GENERATOR. Jan. 81	£6.80
2 NOTE DOOR CHIME. Dec. 80	£8.78
LIVE WIRE GAME. Dec. 80	£9.95
SOUND TO LIGHT. Nov. 80. 3 channel	£18.95
inc. etched & drilled pcb. Less light display.	
PRECISION TIMER. Nov. 80	£24.48
GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER. Nov. 80	£10.96 less case
Standard case £3.58. High quality case £8.33.	
SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR. Nov. 80	£4.94 inc. probes
TRANSISTOR TESTER. Nov. 80	£9.89 inc. test leads
AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS. Oct. 80	£10.75
PHONE CALL CHARGE JOGGER. Oct. 80	£6.19
BICYCLE ALARM. Oct. 80	£8.80 less mounting brackets
IRON HEAT CONTROL. Oct. 80	£4.99
DARKROOM CONTROLLER. Oct. 80	£21.65 case differs
BEDSIDE RADIO. Sept. 80	£15.98
TTL LOGIC PROBE. Sept. 80	£4.41
TTL POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Sept. 80	£13.72
CRICKET GAME. Aug. 80	£17.42
WEATHER GAME. Aug. 80 (exc. hardware + wire for sensors.)	£73.78
AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER. Aug. 80	£17.86
AUTOPHASE. June 80. Rectangular Case	£21.41
COURTESY LIGHT DELAY. June 80	£6.09
A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. June 80	£22.54
AUTOWAA. June 80. Rectangular Case	£21.33
G.P. AMPLIFIER. June 80	£6.60
SIGNAL TRACER. June 80	£5.50
ZENER DIODE TESTER. June 80	£5.67
4 STATION RADIO. May 80	£13.94 less case
AUTOFADE. May 80	£9.96
LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM. May 80	£3.99
BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR. May 80	£4.21
AUDIO TONE GENERATOR. May 80	£3.53

## 1981 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

KITS  
I.C.s  
TRANSISTORS  
CAPACITORS

Hundreds of illustrations, product data, circuits, and details of all our kits and educational courses.  
Up to date price list included. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Send 70p in stamps or add 70p to order.

TOOLS  
RESISTORS  
HARDWARE  
CASES

## ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS by Tom Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages, ideal for beginners. No Soldering. Uses an 'S Dec' breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec and the components for the projects.  
Adventures With Electronics £1.90. Component Pack £16.72 less battery.

## ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

Same style as above book; 11 projects based on integrated circuits—includes: dice, two-tone doorbell, electronic organ, MW/LW radio, reaction timer, etc. Component pack includes a Bimboard, 1 plug-in breadboard and the components for the projects.  
Adventures with Microelectronics £2.35. Component pack £26.95 less battery.

TRAIN AT HOME

# Be an ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Do something PRACTICAL about your future.  
Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing! We promise to get you through your chosen course—or refund your fee!

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses.

Courses in  
C & G Elect. Technicians  
C & G Elect. Installations  
Telecomms. Technicians Exams  
Television Servicing  
Radio Maint. & Repairs (BIET)  
Pract. Radio & Electronics  
Plus over 60 other home study courses.

POST COUPON FOR FREE 44 PAGE GUIDE

## BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Aldermaston Court, Dept. TEE 62 Reading RG7 4PF.

NAME (Block capitals please) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

Other Subjects \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited by CACC

Member of ABCC

# MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

GAS SENTINEL, April 80.....	£26-32
AUTO LEVEL CONTROL, April 80.....	£7-69
CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR, Mar. 80.....	£3-50 less coil former
KITCHEN TIMER, Mar. 80.....	£12-46
STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER, Mar. 80.....	£14-94
5 RANGE CURRENT LIMITER, Mar. 80.....	£4-24
MICRO MUSIC BOX, Feb. 80.....	£13-82
Grey Case £3-63 extra.	
SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER, Feb. 80.....	£21-65
Headphones £2-98.	
SLIDE TAPE SYNCHRONISER, Feb. 80.....	£10-46
MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR, Feb. 80.....	£3-93
SPRING LINE REVERB. UNIT, Jan. 80.....	£21-05
UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM, Dec. 79.....	£5-13
BABY ALARM, Nov. 79.....	£8-20
OPTO ALARM, Nov. 79.....	£5-77 inc. optional ports
MW/LW RADIO TUNER, Nov. 79.....	£15-50 less dial
ONE ARMED BANDIT, Oct. 79.....	£22-37
HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER, Oct. 79.....	£15-87
CHASER LIGHTS, Sept. 79.....	£19-98
VARICAP M.W. RADIO, Sept. 79.....	£8-98
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER, Sept. 79.....	£6-26
ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK, Aug. 79.....	£9-15
Suitable microphone & plug £1-59 extra.	
WARBLING TIMER, Aug. 79.....	£6-25
9V POWER SUPPLY, Aug. 79.....	£9-94 inc. pcb
SWANEE WHISTLER, Aug. 79.....	£3-19
DARKROOM TIMER, July 79.....	£2-47
TREMOLO UNIT, June 79.....	£11-26
ELECTRONIC CANARY, June 79.....	£4-99
LOW COST METAL LOCATOR, June 79.....	£5-44
Handle & coil former parts extra £5-55.	
QUAD SIMULATOR, June 79.....	£6-25
INTRUDER ALARM, May 1979.....	£16-71
Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Components.	
THERMOSTAT, 'PHOTO' SOLUTIONS, May 79.....	£16-02
Less socket, tube and grease.	
TRANSISTOR TESTER, April 79.....	£4-05
TOUCH BLEEPER, April 79.....	£3-52
ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO, Mar. 79. With Amplifier & Headset. Less case.....	£6-93
MICROCHIME DOORBELL, Feb. 79.....	£13-48
AUDIO MODULATOR, Feb. 79.....	£1-56 less case and pins
THYRISTOR TESTER, Feb. 79.....	£3-22
ADJUSTABLE PSU, Feb. 79.....	£28-98
HEADPHONE ENHANCER, Jan. 79.....	£2-60
FUZZ BOX, Dec. 78.....	£6-20
MIC. AMP, Dec. 78.....	£2-80
AUDIBLE FLASHER, Dec. 78.....	£1-21
VEHICLE IMMOBILISER, Inc. PCB, Dec. 78.....	£5-74
AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR, Nov. 78.....	£3-99 inc. board
PASSIVE MIXER, Oct. 78.....	£3-72
FUSE CHECKER, Oct. 78.....	£1-97
TREASURE HUNTER, Oct. 78.....	£17-86 less handle & coil former
GUITAR TONE BOOSTER, Sept. 78.....	£4-99 in. p.c.b.
SOUND TO LIGHT, Sept. 78.....	£6-98
FILTER.....	£1-66
CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR, Sept. 78.....	£1-79
less case inc. PCB.	
R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR, Sept. 78.....	£20-97
SLAVE FLASH, Aug. 78.....	£3-20 less SKI
LOGIC PROBE, July 78.....	£2-53
IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER, June 78.....	£5-76
FLASHMETER, May 78.....	£12-84 less calc and diffuser
POCKET TIMER, April 78.....	£2-98
WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR, Mar. 78.....	£4-80
CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY, Feb. 78.....	£28-80
AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME, Jan. 78.....	£5-12
ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH, Jan. 78.....	£2-33 less case
RAPID DIODE CHECK, Jan. 78.....	£2-34
AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX, Dec. 77.....	£9-55 inc. p.c.b.
VHF RADIO, Nov. 77.....	£14-36
ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL, Nov./Dec. 77.....	£16-09
ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT, Sept. 77.....	£5-99
PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER, July 77.....	£6-38
ELECTRONIC DICE, March 77.....	£4-83

## TEACH-IN-80

E.E. 12 part series, Oct '79-Sept '80. Covers the basics of electronics —lots of practical work. Circuits are built on a plug-in Eurobreadboard, which is built into a wooden console which houses the power supplies, speaker, meter, pots and LED indicators. The series uses a range of electronic components in the experimental work including a photocell, I.C.s, transistors, etc. Wooden Console (Tutor Deck) kit £5-98 extra. Includes all the wood, glue, feet and strap handle. Electronic components, including Eurobreadboard, for the console and the experiments £25-40 (called list A + B + C by E.E.). Reprints available—Parts 1-12, 45p each. List 'C' only £2-45.

C106D 56p	2N5457 58p	BFY51 24p	LINEAR I.C.s	201917N £2-27
TC46 49p	2N5484 63p	BFY52 23p	555 32p	LM3900V 85p
QA90 11p	40673 98p	BFX98 32p	556 79p	LM3909N 78p
OA90 9p	AC128 29p	BRY39 48p	741 28p	LM3911N £1-55
OA202 16p	AC141 38p	MPSA65 39p	748 55p	LM3914N £2-98
W005 33p	AC142 39p	RPY58A £1-16	CA3080 £1-21	LM3915N £2-89
W06 47p	AC178 37p	TIP31A 52p	CA3085A £1-32	MC3400 £2-15
Z54 5p	BC182 11p	TIP32A 83p	CA3130T £1-12	TBA820 £1-05
IN4001 5p	BC182L 11p	TIP33A 84p	CA3140E 57p	TLO64 £2-59
IN4005 5p	BC183 11p	TIP34A 89p	HA1388 £2-85	UL227B £1-69
IN4148 5p	BC184 11p	TIP121 £1-12	ICL7611 £1-04	ULN2283B £1-47
IN5404 18p	BC184L 11p	TIP2955 69p	ICL8038CC £3-92	ZN1034E £2-19
IN5408 18p	BC212 11p	TIP3055 69p	ICM7555 £1-19	ZN414 £1-09
BF244B 87p	BC212L 11p	TIS43 38p	LF351 58p	ZN419CE £2-59
N4F102 69p	BC213 11p	TPSA13 35p	LF353 96p	ZN424E £2-14
TIS681A 57p	BC214 11p	2N3053 25p	LF356 99p	ZN425E £2-98
VN67AF £1-21	BC214L 11p	2N3055 59p	LM301AN 39p	CMOS
2N3819 28p	BD131 48p	2N3702 11p	LM309K £2-99	4001 27p
2N3820 78p	BFY50 25p	2N3704 11p	LM317K £3-56	4011 28p
			LM317T £2-55	4013 55p
			LM324N 79p	4017 95p
			LM324N 99p	4020 £1-20
			LM381N £1-98	4024 74p
			LM382N £1-62	4069 31p
			LM386N £1-04	4081 29p
			LM387N £1-39	4093 89p
			LM389N £1-29	4522 £1-79
			LM1830 £2-32	40174 £1-50

1W CARBON FILM RESISTORS	
E12 SERIES: 1R-10M.....	11p each
MIN. HORIZ. PRESETS: 100R-4M, 12p each	
MIDGET POTS. LINEAR. 470R-4M7	37p each
LOG. 4K7-2M3.....	34p each
SWITCHED POTS. 4K7-1M. LIN. 75p. LOG 76p	

POLYESTER (C280) CAPACITORS, 250V	
100F 15nF, 220F 33nF, 470F 70nF each	
100nF 8p, 150nF 12p, 330nF 15p, 470nF 20p, 680nF 28p, 1µF 33p, 1.5µF 49p, 2.2µF 65p.	

SUB MINIATURE PLATE CERAMICS, 63V	
Values in pF: 2, 3, 3.3, 4.7, 5.6, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 15; 22, 33, 47 & 56pF 7p each, 68pF, 100pF 7p each, 150pF, 220pF, 330pF 11p each, 390pF, 470pF, 1000pF 5p each, 2200pF 8p each, 3300pF, 4700pF 7p each, 10nF 13p, 100nF 22p, 47nF 14p.	

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS	
AXIAL Leads: 1µF/16V 11p; 1µF/63V, 1µF/100V 12p; 2.2µF/63V, 3.3µF/63V, 4.7µF/63V 12p; 10µF/16V 11p; 10µF/25V, 10µF/63V 12p; 22µF/16V 11p; 22µF/25V 12p; 22µF/63V 15p; 33µF/40V, 47µF/25V 12p; 47µF/40V 15p; 47µF/63V 18p; 100µF/16V 12p; 100µF/25V 15p; 100µF/40V 18p; 100µF/63V 29p; 220µF/10V 15p; 220µF/25V 18p; 470µF/16V 29p; 470µF/25V 36p; 470µF/40V 55p; 680µF/16V 32p; 1000µF/10V 30p; 1000µF/16V 33p; 1000µF/25V 44p; 1000µF/40V 58p; 1000µF/63V 79p; 2200µF/10V 39p; 2200µF/25V 64p; 2200µF/63V £1-10.	

SWITCHES	
MIN. TOGGLE spst 59p; spdt 89p; dpdt 78p.	
MIN. PUSH ON, 18p. PUSH OFF, 22p.	
FOOTSWITCH & ALT. ACTION spco £1-39; dpco £1-88.	
ROTARY SWITCHES. 1p 12 way, 2p 6w, 3p 4w, 4p 3w.....	69p each
12V 185R DPCC RELAY.....	£2-98

SPEAKERS. Miniature. 8 ohm.....	87p	64-75 ohm.....	89p
CRYSTAL RANGE.....	45p	MAGNETIC EARPIECE.....	15p
MONO HEADPHONES.....	£2-98	STEREO HEADPHONES.....	£4-55
TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL.....	72p	F.M. AERIAL.....	45p
MIN. BUZZERS. 6v, 50p, 9v, £1-10, 12v, 65p.			
ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON—25W.....	£4-98		
SOLDERING IRON STAND.....	£1-99		
SARE BIXES (for X25). Small, standard, large.....	65p each		
HOW TO SOLDER SHEET.....	12p		
SOLDER BOBBIN.....	30p		
DESOLDER PUMP.....	£5-98		
DESOLDER BRAD.....	89p		
SOLDER. Handy size.....	98p		
HEAT SINK TWEEZERS.....	15p		
LOW COST CUTTERS.....	£1-69		
LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS.....	£1-68		
WIRE STRIPPERS + CUTTERS.....	£2-48		
PCB ASSEMBLY JIG.....	£11-98		
PCB ETCHING KIT.....	£4-98		
PLASTIC TWEEZERS.....	69p		
EUROBOARD.....	£6-20		
BIMBOARD I.....	£8-48		
S. DEC.....	£3-98		

PP3 CLIPS.....	10p	PP9 CLIPS.....	11p
PANEL METERS. 60 x 45mm. 50µA, 100µA, 1mA, 1A, 25V.....	£4-99 each		
VEROBOARD 9" COPPER, 10 strips, 24 holes.....	£1-20 per 5		
24S 37H, 78p. 24S 50H, 89p. 36S 37H, 89p. 36S 50H, 99p.			
TERMINAL PINS.....	48p/100	SPOT FACE CUTTER.....	£1-23
PIN INSERTION TOOL.....	£1-69		

MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 opv with probes, 2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2".....	£8-68
MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 opv with probes, 5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2".....	£14-75
CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 clips.....	99p
CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 x 9yd coils.....	65p
RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR.....	21p
TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR.....	£10-35
A.M.-F.M. AIRCRAFT BAND PORTABLE RADIO.....	£2-98
2 STATION DESK INTERCOM 7-10 STATION.....	£2-98
PLUG-IN POWER SUPPLY. 4.5V, 6V, 9V, 300mW.....	£3-89
DIMMER SWITCH.....	£3-98
PVC TAPE, 3 reels.....	34p
DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR.....	£2-85
JEWELLERS EYEGLASS.....	£1-50
HAND MAGNIFIER 3".....	£2-98
ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIER. 1 1/2".....	£1-14

### MEMORY BANK SYNTHESISER

Miniature synthesiser featuring vibreto, envelope, tempo, volume & pitch controls. Uses 24 push button switches in a keyboard style layout. Based on a custom designed I.C. The accessible memory stores a 32 beat length sequence of notes & spaces. Can be played 'live'. Fitted with an internal speaker. Jack socket allows the use of an external amplifier if wished. Memory Bank Synthesiser £33-85.

### 3 BAND S.W. RADIO

Simple T.R.F. Design. Covering most Amateur Bands and Short Wave Broadcast Bands. Five controls. Bandset, Bandsread Reaction, Wavechange and Attenuator. Coil section is by Wavechange Switch. Use with Headphones or a Crystal earpiece. Kit contains all the components required including the P.C. Board and Case. Instructions are included with this kit. KIT £18-97. Headphone extra £2-98.

## MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EK29, 135 HUNTER ST. BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE14 2ST. 0283 65435. MON.-FRI. 9-4. MAIL ORDER ONLY. ADD 40p P. & P. TO ALL ORDERS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME. IRISH REPUBLIC & B.F.P.O. EUROPE: Deduct 10% from prices shown Payment, must be in Sterling. ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD (VISA) ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR POST.





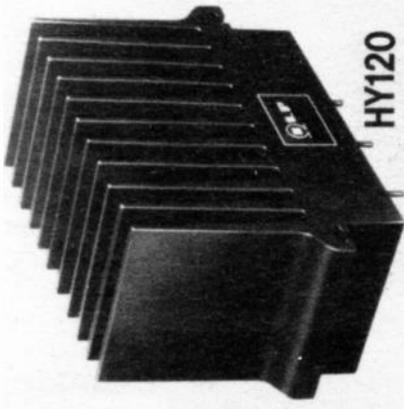
**SIMPLY AHEAD**  
and staying there

# The range grows bigger... better...

## New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

**MOSFET**

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. MOSFET POWER AMP, when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P.'s exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connection is via five pins on the underside. I.L.P. MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.



HY120



HY60

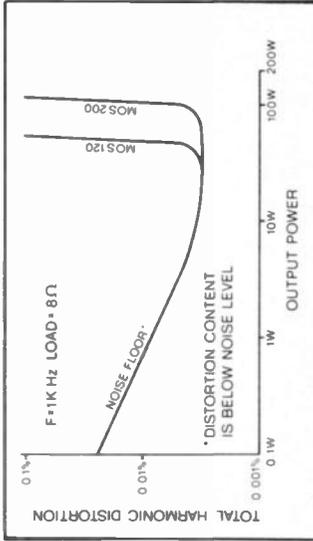
**I.L.P. POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE**

**BIPOLAR**

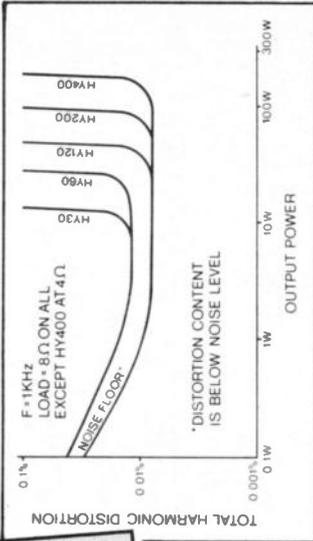
(Standard o/p transistors)

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P. Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our 'New Profile' extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shouldered. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our heat-pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

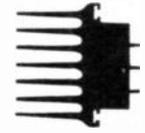
Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02



Load impedance both models 4Ω-∞ Input sensitivity both 15Hz-100KHz-3dB  
4Ω-∞ Input sensitivity both 15Hz-100KHz-3dB  
models 500mV



Load impedance all models 4Ω-∞ Input impedance all models 100KΩ  
Input sensitivity all models 500mV Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz-3dB



**THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS**  
The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages - Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for higher thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.

# I.L.P. PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and HY66 (stereo) are new to I.L.P.'s range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P. power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.

Sizes - HY6 - 45 x 20 x 40 mm. HY66 - 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide  $\pm 12$ dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU. -3mV. Mic - selectable 1-12mV. All others 100mV. Tape O/P - 100mV. Main O/P - 500mV. Frequency response - D.C. to 100KHz - 3dB.

- HY6 mono £6.44 + 97p VAT Connectors included
- HY66 stereo £12.19 + £1.83 VAT Connectors included
- B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT
- B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

# I.L.P. POWER SUPPLY UNITS

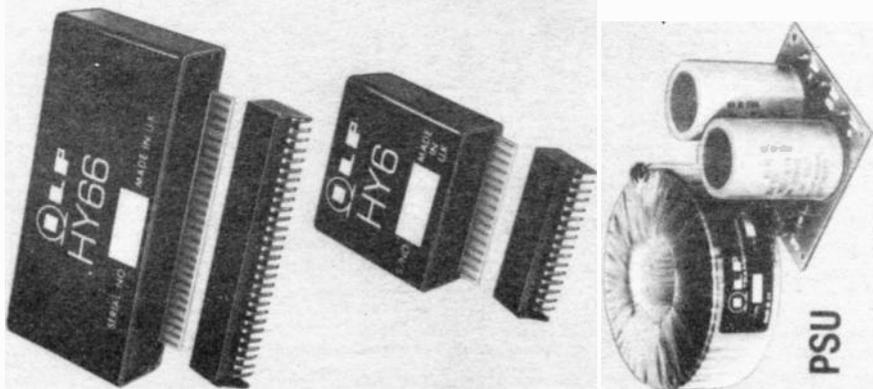
Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P. power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P. amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P. power amps you choose.

- PSU30  $\pm 15$ V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + 0.68p VAT
- THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P. PRE-AMPS
- PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT
- PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's £10.94 + £1.64 VAT
- PSU60 for use with 1 HY120 £13.04 + £1.96 VAT
- PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120 £13.32 + £2.00 VAT
- PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's £15.92 + £2.39 VAT
- PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 MOS120 £16.20 + £2.43 VAT
- PSU90 for use with 1 HY200 £16.20 + £2.48 VAT
- PSU95 for use with 1 MOS200 £16.32 + £2.48 VAT
- PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200 £21.34 + £3.20 VAT
- PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 MOS200 £21.46 + £3.22 VAT

## ★ Freepost facility

When ordering or writing about I.L.P. products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ TO ORDER Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.



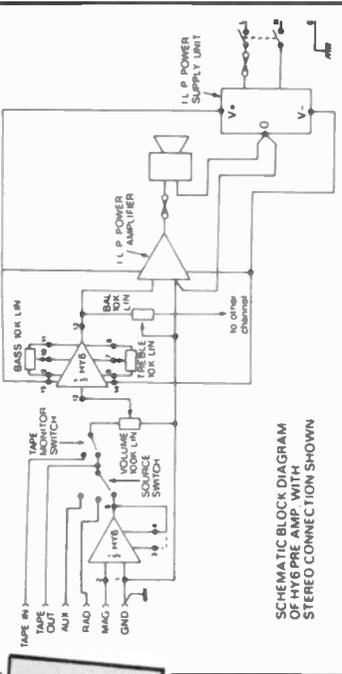
**NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
**7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS**  
**BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE**  
**FREEPOST SERVICE**



Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

**ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
 FREEPOST 3 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.  
 Telephone (0227) 54778 | Technical (0227) 64723 | Telex 965780

**COMPATIBLE WITH ALL I.L.P. MODULES**



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE AMP WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - 90dB (Mag. P.U. - 68 dB)
- 38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS
- ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY  $\pm 15$  to  $\pm 60$ V

**IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS**

# 1971-1980 TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the full, the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The rightness of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P. are simply ahead and staying there.

**BRITAIN'S LEADING QUALITY MODULE SUPPLIERS**

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply..... Total purchase price £.....  
 I enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  International Money Order   
 Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.....  
 NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....  
 Signature.....

**ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE**

# HIGH POWER MODULE KITS

## SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output power	125 watt RMS
Operating voltage (DC)	50-80 Max.
Loads	4-16 ohms
Frequency response Measured at 100 watts	25Hz-20KHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts	400mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load	0.1%
Dimensions	205 x 90 and 190 x 36mm

The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

## ACCESSORIES

Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W. model £1.00 plus 25p p&p.  
Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W. model £1.25 plus 25p p&p.  
Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit for 125W. model £7.50 plus £3.15 p&p.  
Suitable Twin Transformer Power Supply for 200W. model £13.95 plus £4.00 p&p.



## 30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER BUILT AND TESTED

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts. RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx.

READY TO PLAY **£32.90** plus £3.80 p&p

## 125 WATT MODEL

**£10.50** plus £1.15 p&p (Illustrated)

## 200 WATT MODEL

**£14.95** plus £1.15 p&p

**FREE!**

## MULLARD LP1183 STEREO PREAMP

Original listed price over £5.00. Suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs, when you purchase 2 power module kits.

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT

**£10.50** plus £2.00 p&p

### 2 WAVE BAND MW LW

- \*Easy to build 75 push button tuning
- \*Modern styling design "All new unused components"
- \*8 watt output "Ready etched & punched P.C.B."
- \*Incorporates suppression circuits "Now with tape input socket"

All components and instructions to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder. Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, matching control knobs, one combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning.

The P.E. Traveller has 6 watts output, neg ground and an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. Fits easily in or under dashboards.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx. 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete **£1.95** per pack, p&p £1.15

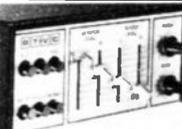


## STEREO DISCO PREAMPLIFIER

Matching other modules, suitable for twin deck mixing with P.F.L. output and Mic/Tape input. Ready built, ready to play with circuit diagram and application notes to suit our power module kits.



**£21.95** plus £1.72 p&p



## 10+10 WATT STEREO HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

**£14.95**

plus £2.90 p&p

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES/TDA 2006 10 watt output I.C.'s with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Preamplifier module
- Attractive ready made black vinyl finish cabinet
- Converts to a 20 Watt Disco amplifier

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disc amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amplifier assembly kit and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs and contrasting ready made black vinyl finish cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. Size 9" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" approx.

**SPECIFICATIONS** Suitable for 4 to 8 ohms speakers. Frequency response - 40Hz-20KHz. Input Sensitivity - P.U. 150mV Aux. 200mV Mic. 1.5mV. Tone controls - Bass  $\pm$  12db @ 60Hz. Treble  $\pm$  12db @ 10KHz. Distortion - 1% typically @ 4 watts; Mains supply - 220-250 volts 50Hz.

**BSR** chassis record deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge. £8.50 plus £3.15 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £10.50 plus £3.15 p&p.

**8" SPEAKER KIT. 2 8"** approx. twin cone domestic use speakers. £4.75 per pair plus £1.70 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £8.75 plus £1.70 p&p.

## STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT

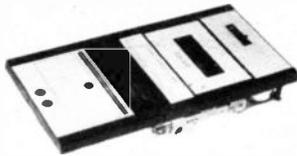
All components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 amp to magnetic. £2.00 when purchased with kit featured above. £4.00 separately inc. p&p.



**323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2** Mail Order **21A HIGH ST. ACTON W3 6NG**

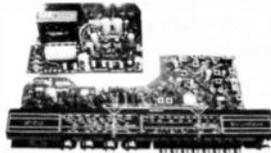
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%. All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.4.81 and subject to change without notice. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope. Goods despatched to mainland and N. Ireland only. NOTE: Persons under 18 years not served without parent's authorisation. Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers.

## B.K. ELECTRONICS—A SOUND CHOICE



### STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE

Full record and play-back facilities. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. Brand new, ready built and tested. Smart silver and black finish. Features: Three digit tape counter, Auto stop, Six piano type keys, Record, Rewind, Fast Forward, Play, Stop and Eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. Input sensitivity 100mV to 2V. Output level 400mV nominal. Wow and flutter 0.1%. Ideal for hi-fi, disco and computer applications etc. Easily connected. Dimensions—top panel 5 1/4" x 11 1/4". Supplied complete with circuit and connecting diagrams. Power supply required—18V DC at 300mA. PRICE £26.70 + £2.50 post and packing. Power supply kit (including transformer) £3.00.



### G.E.C. TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS—AM/FM

Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate fully built and tested units which are easily wired together. Circuit diagram and inter-connecting wiring diagram supplied. Rotary controls—tuning, volume, balance, treble and bass. Push button controls—mono, tape, disc, A.F.C., F.M. (VHF), L.W., M.W., S.W. Power output—7 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms. Tape sensitivity Output typically 150mV. Input 300mV. Disc sensitivity 100mV (Ceramic cartridge). Stereo Beacon indicator LED or bulb. Dimensions—Tuner 2 3/4" x 15" x 7 1/4". Power amp. 2" x 7 1/4" x 4 1/2". PRICE £23.50 + £2.50 post and packing.

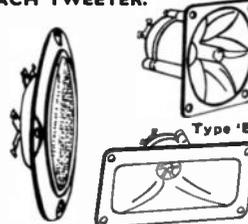
### NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUDSPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8").

These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. 15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2-5KHz. Price £32 each. £2.50 Packing and Carriage each. 12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Price £23.70 each. £2.50 Packing and Carriage each. 8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 1" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Price £8.90 each. £1.25 Packing and Carriage each. Other units available.



### PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS—MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.



Type 'A' 3in round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. Price (Type 'A') £3.45 each. Type 'B' 3 1/2in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. Price £4.35 each. Type 'C' 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. Price £5.45 each. Type 'D' 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. Price £6.90 each. Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).



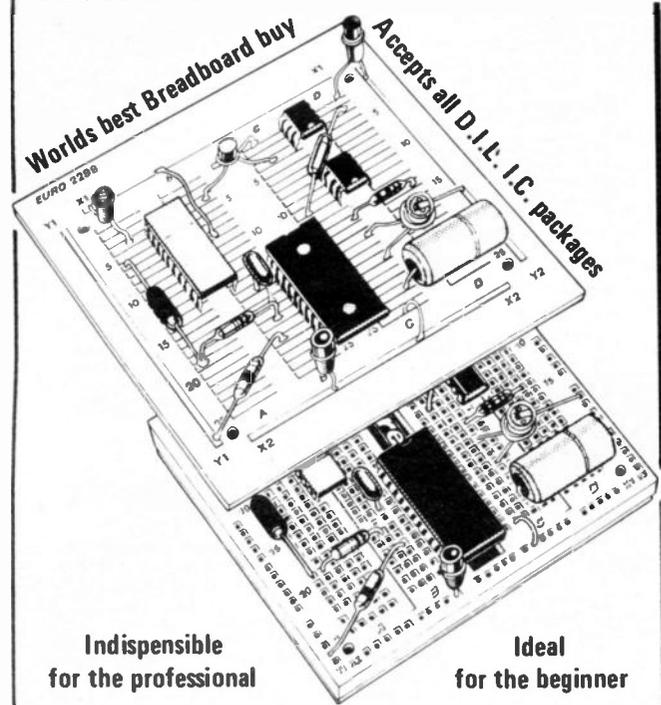
# B.K. ELECTRONICS

Dept. EE, 37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment. Please phone 0702-527572



# First the EuroBreadBoard Now the EuroSolderBoard



Design on a EuroBreadBoard — Instal on a EuroSolderBoard

## First the EuroBreadBoard

Will accept 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL IC's, Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with up to .85mm dia leads. 500 individual connections PLUS 4 integral Power Bus Strips along all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths. All rows and columns numbered or lettered for exact location indexing (ideal for educational projects) Long life, low resistance (<10m ohms) nickel silver contacts £6.20 each or £11.70 for 2

## Now the EuroSolderBoard

New 100mm square, 1.6mm thick printed circuit board with pre-tinned tracks identically laid out, numbered and lettered to EuroBreadBoard pattern. Four 2.5mm dia fixing holes. £2.00 for set of three ESB's

## And don't forget the EuroSolderSucker

Ideal for tidying up messy solder joints or freeing multi-pin IC's, this 195mm long, all metal, high suction desoldering tool has replaceable Teflon tip and enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads and track. Primed and released by thumb, it costs only £7.25 including VAT & PP



Snip out and post to David George Sales, Unit 7, Higgs Industrial Estate, 2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU

**David George Sales, HE4**  
Unit 7, Higgs Ind. Est., 2 Herne Hill Rd., London SE24 0AU.  
Please send me:—

- |                       |          |                       |        |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1 EuroBreadBoard      | @ £ 6.20 | <input type="radio"/> |        |
| or 2 EuroBreadBoards  | @ £11.70 | <input type="radio"/> | Please |
| or 3 EuroSolderBoards | @ £ 2.00 | <input type="radio"/> | Tick   |
| or 1 EuroSolderSucker | @ £ 7.25 | <input type="radio"/> |        |

All prices are applicable from Jan. 1st 1980 and include VAT and PP but add 15% for overseas orders.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel. No .....

Please make cheques/P.O. payable to David George Sales and allow 10 days for cheque clearance and order processing

# MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

**SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p EACH**  
**POSTAGE 20p PER PACK UP TO FOUR PACKS**  
**FIVE OR MORE POST FREE**  
**BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH PACK FREE!**

- |                                                                                         |                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MN1. 300 1/2-watt Resistors pre-formed for P&C Mtg.                                     | MN23. 11b asstd. screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc.                                   |
| MN2. 200 1/2 AND 1-watt Resistors.                                                      | MN24. 100 asstd. small springs.                                                             |
| MN3. 100 1/2 & 2-watt Resistors.                                                        | MN25. 50 asstd. pop rivets.                                                                 |
| MN4. 50 Wirewound Resistors.                                                            | MN26. 50 asstd. insulated crimps.                                                           |
| MN5. 100 metal oxide Resistors. 1%, 2% and 5%.                                          | MN27. 200 items, grommets, spacers, cable markers, plastic screws, sleeving, tie wraps etc. |
| MN6. 12 asstd. potentiometers.                                                          | MN28. 20 asstd. fuses. 1 1/2" 20mm etc.                                                     |
| MN7. 25 asstd. skeleton pre-set Resistors.                                              | MN29. 75m equipment wire, asstd. colours and sizes.                                         |
| MN8. 50 asstd. Electrolytic Capacitors.                                                 | MN30. 3 x 2m length, 3 core, mains cable.                                                   |
| MN9. 100 asstd. Ceramic Capacitors. Plite, disc, tub and monolytic etc.                 | MN31. 12 asstd. trimmer capacitors, compression film. Air-speed etc.                        |
| MN10. 100 mixed capacitors. Polyester. Polystyrene. Metallised, Radial and Axial types. | MN32. 15 30p Beehive trimmers.                                                              |
| MN11. 20 asstd. Silver Mica Capacitors.                                                 | MN33. 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, reed relay etc.                                    |
| MN12. 8 Tantalum Bead Capacitors (useful values).                                       | MN34. 25 min. glass reed switch.                                                            |
| MN13. 20 asstd. Transistors. BC, 2N Series + Power etc.                                 | MN35. 10 asstd. switches, toggle, slide, micro, etc.                                        |
| MN14. 40 IN4148 Diodes.                                                                 | MN37. 10 asstd. audio connectors. Din phono etc.                                            |
| MN15. 5 Light Sensitive Devices.                                                        | MN38. 1 PCB with triac control IC data inc. components (no data).                           |
| MN16. 20 min. wire-ended Neons.                                                         | MN39. 50 Polystyrene Capacitors.                                                            |
| MN17. 2 1/2-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.                                           | MN42. 10 BC107 Transistors.                                                                 |
| MN18. 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays. 9-12v. coil, d.-pole and 1-pole.                      | MN43. 10 BC108 Transistors.                                                                 |
| MN19. 2 24-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.                                            | MN44. 10 screw fix S.P. C.O. min. slide switch.                                             |
| MN20. 1 240-110 to 12-volt, 100ma Transformer.                                          | MN45. 5 1-35V, 1,000 mA/H. Mercury batteries 1/4in diameter x 3/4in high.                   |
| MN21. 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer.                                           | MN52. 2 x CA 723 voltage regulator.                                                         |
| MN22. 8 .2" Led's with clips. 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green.                                 | MN64. 5 press-to-make min. switches.                                                        |
|                                                                                         | MN65. 3 BF 245-FETS.                                                                        |

PLEASE QUOTE NO. OF PACKS WHEN ORDERING

## CHORDGATE LTD.

75 FARINGDON ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS.  
Tel. Swindon (0793) 33877. Retail shop at above address.

# ELECTRONIC IGNITION SAVES PETROL



More and more new cars use electronic ignition to give the best performance and economy. Bring YOUR CAR up to top specification by fitting the latest TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic system.

**TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE** gives all the advantages of the best capacitive discharge ignitions;

- ★ Peak Performance—higher output voltage.
- ★ Improved Economy—consistent high ignition performance.
- ★ Better Starting—full spark power even with low battery.
- ★ Accurate Timing—prevents contact wear without 'contactless' errors.
- ★ Smooth Performance—immune to contact bounce effects.

### PLUS

**SUPER HIGH POWER SPARK**—3 1/2 times the energy of ordinary C.D. systems.

**OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION**—to get the very best performance and economy with today's lean carburettor settings.

**DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY**—with the 'ultimate insurance' of a change-over switch to revert instantly to standard ignition.

### TECHNICAL DETAILS

**HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER.** A high-power, high efficiency, regulated inverter provides a 400-volt energy source—powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide full output even with the battery down to 4 volts.

**SUPERB DISCHARGE CIRCUIT.** A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3 1/2 times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems. In addition this circuit maintains the correct output polarity, thereby preventing unnecessary stress on the H.T. system.

**SOPHISTICATED TRIGGER CIRCUIT.** This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level—just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

**IN MONEY-SAVING KIT FORM at £14.85**  
**ALSO MOTORCYCLE TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.94**

Inc. V.A.T. and P. & P.

All you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools — everything else is supplied with easy-to-follow instructions.

FITS ALL 6/12 volt NEGATIVE EARTH vehicles  
**ELECTRONIZE DESIGN**  
2 Hillside Road, Four Oaks  
Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B74 4DQ  
Phone 021-308 5877

# ELECTRONI-KIT

## Introducing our new CHIP SHOP KITS

Each **CHIP SHOP KIT** is complete in every way and contains all the components necessary to build and operate the project described. All you need is a Soldering Iron (see Kit No. 2) and a 9v battery. Each kit includes step-by-step instructions on construction and detailed educational notes about the individual circuit, together with advice about soldering techniques.

**Kit No. 2—SOLDERING IRON**—contains a high quality British soldering iron, a 1 Amp fuse and solder together with straightforward instructions upon how to handle your soldering iron and the best techniques for its use and maintenance.

**Kit No. 3—ELECTRONICS TOOLS**—contains a selection of useful tools for anyone starting in electronics, together with instructions about the use and care of your equipment.

**SOLDER** is included with every kit.

Kit No.	Description	Price
1 (a)	Morning Call plus	£5.00
1 (b)	Transistor Tester	
2	Soldering Iron	£5.00
3	Electronics Tools	£4.50
4	Electronic Organ	£3.50
5	Morse Code Trainer and Siren Oscillator	£4.00
6	Light Operated Burglar Alarm	£4.00
7	Buzzer—Aircraft	£3.00
8	Light and Sound Alarm	£3.00
9	Lie Detector	£3.00
10 (a)	Lamp Flasher plus	£4.50
10 (b)	Sleep Inducer	
11 (a)	Cat Sound plus	£4.50
11 (b)	Night Light Reminder	
12 (a)	Bicycle Horn plus	£5.00
12 (b)	Electronic Shocker	
13 (a)	Light Sensitive Alarm plus	£5.00
13 (b)	Electronic Lamp	
14	2-Transistor Radio	£4.00
15	Morning Alarm	£4.00
16	American Police Siren	£4.00
17	Flashing Dual-tone Horn	£3.50
18	Two-Way Interphone	£5.00
19	4-Transistor Radio	£5.00
20	Clicker—Helicopter Oscillator	£3.00

All kits packed individually in attractive boxes. Loudspeakers are included with each kit (except nos. 2, 3, 14 where they are not required).

Kit nos. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13 contain two separate projects.

These kits are becoming available in Hobby and Electronics Stores all over the Country—look out for the **CHIP SHOP DISPLAY** in your local store.

If you cannot locate a stockist please order direct from Electroni-Kit Ltd. Please add 50p per kit for postage and packing.

Trade and Educational Enquiries welcomed.

Cheque/P.O./Access/Barclaycard (or 23p for full-colour illustrated literature) to **DEPT. EECS**.

**ELECTRONI-KIT LTD.**  
RECTORY COURT, CHALVINGTON,  
E. SUSSEX, BN27 3TD (032 183 579)

# PM COMPONENTS LTD

VALVE & COMPONENT SPECIALISTS  
CONINGSBY HOUSE, WROTHAM RD.,  
MEOPHAM, KENT.

V ALVES	PL508	1 48	6080	4 20	BC214	0 09	BU205	1 30
DY86	PL509	2 30	6146B	4 45	BC214L	0 09	BU208	1 39
DY802	PL802	2 50	7025	1 50	BC237	0 09	BU208A	1 52
E180F	PY88	0 74	7360	7 50	BC238	0 08	MJE340	0 40
EABC80	PY500A	1 35	7591	2 35	BC307	0 09	OC71	0 22
EBF89	PY801	0 65			BC327	0 10	R2008B	1 70
ECC81	QQV02/6	10 50			BC337	0 10	R2010B	1 70
ECC82	QQV03-20A				BC461	0 30	R2540	2 48
ECC83		12 25			BC478	0 20	TI2P9	0 40
ECC85	QQV06-40A				AC126	0 22	BC547	0 10
ECC88		13 95			AC127	0 22	BC548	0 10
ECC807	QV03-12	3 50			AC128	0 28	BC549A	0 08
EFC80	TY2-125A	45 00			AC141K	0 34	BC557	0 07
EFC82	U19	11 95			AC176	0 22	BC558	0 07
ECH81	UCH81	0 65			AC176K	0 31	BC559	0 07
ECL82	UCH82	0 78			AC187	0 26	BD131	0 32
ECL83	UL8	0 78			AC187K	0 28	BD132	0 35
ECL86	UL85	0 70			AC188	0 22	BD133	0 40
EF37A	Z759	9 00			AD149	0 70	BD135	0 30
EF80	2D21	0 95			AD161/2	1 04	BD136	0 30
EF86	2K25	10 00			AD162	0 39	BD137	0 28
EF89	4CX2508	26 60			AF127	0 32	BD138	0 30
EF91	SUG	0 85			AF139	0 42	BD139	0 32
EF93	6CD6GA	4 00			AF239	0 42	BD140	0 30
EF94	6GK6	2 50			BC107	0 10	BD144	1 20
EF95	6J6	0 65			BC107B	0 10	BF115	0 35
EF183	6JS6C	2 55			BC108	0 10	BF167	0 24
EF184	6KD6	3 95			BC108C	0 10	BF170	0 34
EL34	6L6GC	1 75			BC109B	0 10	BF180	0 29
EL84	6LD20	0 60			BC140	0 31	BF183	0 29
EM84	6SN7GT	0 69			BC141	0 25	BF194	0 11
EZ80	6V6GT	0 90			BC142	0 21	BF195	0 11
EZ81	7S7	2 00			BC143	0 24	BF197	0 11
GZ32	12AT7	0 55			BC147	0 09	BF198	0 10
GZ33	12AX7	0 60			BC148	0 09	BF199	0 14
GZ34	12AX7	0 55			BC149	0 09	BF200	0 30
KT61	12BA6	0 80			BC157	0 10	BF257	0 28
KT66	12BE6	1 05			BC158	0 09	BF258	0 25
KT77	12BH7	0 95			BC159	0 09	BF259	0 26
KT88	600 12HG7	3 25			BC160	0 28	BF336	0 34
N78	30FL2	0 95			BC170B	0 10	BF329	0 30
OA2	60 85A2	1 20			BC171	0 08	BF384	0 26
PCF80	070 90C1	1 69			BC172	0 09	BFX85	0 28
PCF802	072 807	1 09			BC173B	0 10	BFX86	0 30
PCF808	148 811A	9 00			BC182	0 09	BFX88	0 25
PCL82	074 813	11 30			BC183	0 09	BFY50	0 21
PCL84	076 833A	47 65			BC184A	0 09	BFY51	0 21
PCL86	076 866A	3 00			BC212	0 09	BFY52	0 25
PCL805	080 2050A	3 90			BC212L	0 09	BFY50	0 73
PFL200	113 5763	3 20			BC213	0 09	BU105	1 22
PL504	120 5814A	2 75			BC213L	0 09	BU108	1 69

P. & P. 50p per order.  
Prices exclude VAT. Please add 15%.  
Phone 0474 813225  
24 hour Ansaphone service

Many other types available.  
Callers welcome.  
Monday to Friday 9.30-5.30  
Saturday 9.30-12.00



## Wilmslow Audio

**THE firm for speakers!**

**SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST**

AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER  
BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE  
CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES  
DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EAGLE ● ELAC  
EMI ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMAN'S  
HARBETH ● ISOPHON ● I.M.F. ● JORDAN  
JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LOWTHER  
McKENZIE ● MISSION ● MONITOR AUDIO  
MOTOROLA ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD  
RAM ● ROGERS ● RICHARD ALLAN  
SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● TANNON  
TANGENT ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

**WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD.** (Dept. EE)

35/39 CHURCH STREET, WILMSLOW,  
CHESHIRE SK9 1AS

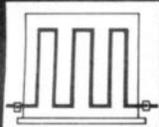
Tel: 0625-529599 FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.

Tel: 0625-526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

# FIVE NEW BOOKS

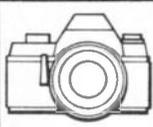
## in the Newnes constructors projects series

Each book contains a collection of constructional projects, giving details of how the circuit works, how it may be assembled and how setting-up and trouble-shooting problems may be solved. The skilful use of colour in the text helps to clarify operation and circuit board layouts are suggested. Shopping lists of components are drawn up for each project. Each book measures 216 x 135mm and has 96 pages.



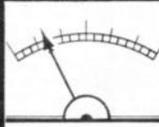
### Electronic Projects for Home Security

Owen Bishop  
0 408 00535 1  
Describes electronic alarms to detect and deter intruders or give warnings of gas or fire



### Electronic Projects in Photography

R A Penfold and J W Penfold  
0 408 00500 9  
Contains fifteen electronic projects for the photographer or electronics enthusiast



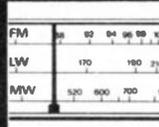
### Electronic Test Equipment Projects

Alan C Ainslie  
0 408 00528 9  
The projects described in this book will assist with the construction or development of audio and radio frequency circuits as well as logic and control instrumentation



### More Electronic Projects in the Home

A J Flind  
0 408 00501 7  
Contains a selection of circuits which will be useful around the home, including electronic switches, alarms and intercoms



### Projects in Amateur Radio and Short Wave Listening

F G Rayer - G30 GR  
0 408 00502 5  
Describes receivers and other aids which will be useful to the licensed amateur and to the short wave listener.

## AVAILABLE NOW! from your local bookshop

or in case of difficulty direct from us:

Please tick the books you need. This coupon can be cut out and returned to Patricia Davies at the address below.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/ies as marked above. I enclose cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ in total payment or debit my credit card account as follows (please tick)

Access Master-charge  Barclaycard & other  American Express  Visa Cards

My Credit Card No. is \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

(EE/6.81)

**Newnes Technical Books**  
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

### Already well established in the constructors projects series

- Electronic Game Projects  
F G Rayer 0 408 00379 0
- Electronic Projects in Hobbies  
F G Rayer 0 408 00354 5
- Electronic Projects in Music  
A J Flind 0 408 00391 X
- Electronic Projects in Audio  
R A Penfold 0 408 00338 3
- Electronic Projects in the Home  
Owen Bishop 0 408 00346 4
- Projects in Radio and Electronics  
Ian R Sinclair 0 408 00345 6
- Electronic Projects in the Car  
M George 0 408 00386 3
- Electronic Projects in the Workshop  
R A Penfold 0 408 00383 9

all at  
**£2-95**  
each

## LED'S



<b>.125" &amp; .2" ROUND</b> RED YELLOW, GREEN or AMBER	8p 11p	<b>TRIANGULAR</b> Large, RED only Small, YELLOW or GREEN only	8p 11p
<b>.2" ONLY</b> WHITE illuminated red	8p	<b>DECIMAL POINT</b> RED YELLOW or GREEN	8p 11p
<b>RECTANGULAR</b> RED YELLOW or GREEN	8p 11p	We also supply Alarm Equipment (Retail & Trade). Send S.A.E. for list.	
Clips for .125" or .2" Sorry no clips for rectangular and triangular LED's.			

All are top quality LED's—compare price with any other Adl P. & P. 60p. Add VAT 15% (carriage free over £5). Export P. & P. £1.00. Trade enquiries welcome.

### WE ARE WARRINGTON'S SUPPLIERS OF CB GEAR!

SHOP HOURS 9.30-6 pm (5 pm Sat.). Closed every Thursday in May, June and July.

## WEBB ELECTRONICS

41 WINWICK STREET, WARRINGTON, CHESHIRE. Tel. 54174

**OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS** new series 2 Challenger C1P Cheapo 4K version £288. Special offer: Superboard 3 with free power supply and modulator kit and guard band kit (gives 32 x 32 extended display, 1200 and 300 baud tape speeds, 50% higher computing speed and 50Hz conversion) £199 the lot. Guard band kit also sold separately £19. 4K extra ram £15.00. Case £27. Cassette recorder £18. Cagmon improved monitor rom £28.50. Assembler/Editor £25. Word processor £18. Display expansion kit 30 lines x 54 characters for superboard TWO £14.

**PRINTERS** supplied with free interface and word processor for Superboard and UK101. Seikoha GP80 £225. Oki Microline 80 £290. Base 2 800MST £290.

**SINCLAIR PRODUCTS** only are post free. SC110 oscilloscope £130, adaptor £4, rechargeable batteries £7.95, x1 probe £2.95, x10 probe £3.95, carry case £2.95. pm200 £37.40, adaptor £4, case £1.75, connector kit £11.27. PDM36 £32.95, adaptor £4, case £1.75. dm235 £36.50, dm350 £78, dm450 £107, adaptor £4, case £2.95, rechargeable batte £7.95.

**MEMORIES** 2114 450ns £1.95. 4116 200ns £1.90. 4027 £1.30. All low current.

**BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS** 100ma radio types with press studs 9v £1.79, 9+9v £2.50. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4/8/7 1/2/9/12/15/18v 100ma £2.12, 1 Amp £2.50. Stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £3.12, 1-30v 1A £4.50, 1-30v 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies 5v stabilized 1 1/2A £9, 3A £14, 6A £28. 12v car converter 8/7 1/2/9v 1A £1.85.

**T-DEC AND S-DEC BREADBOARDS** t-dec £4.50. exp4b £2.64. exp300 £2.01.

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS** 3-way type 8/7 1/2/9v 300ma £3.50. 100ma radio types with press studs 9v £4.95, 9+9v £2.25. Car converter 12v input, output 4 1/2/8/7 1/2/9v 800ma £3.04.

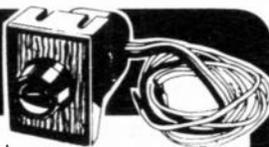
**TV GAMES** AY-3-8600 + kit £12.00. AY-3-8590 + kit £9.26.

**SWANLEY ELECTRONICS**  
Dept. EE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley  
Kent

Postage £3.50 on superboard, £4.50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT except to sections marked with a \* which already include it.

## VARI WIPE

### WIPER DELAY CONTROL



The Vari Wipe provides intermittent operation of the windscreen wipers with adjustable control to delay each wipe between 3 and 60 seconds. Set the control to suit the conditions to clear light drizzle, fog, snow, sleet or spray. Easily fitted to British, Continental & Japanese cars with 12 volt self park wipers. Complete kit contains all components, including timer chip, PCB, case, mounting panel, wire, etc., with full instructions.

VARI WIPE KIT £6.95 inc. P & P  
ASSEMBLED £9.25 inc. P & P

or send large s.a.e. for details

**Spimin DEVELOPMENTS**  
Dept EE 5  
Card Holders Phone 0253 27244  
FREEPOST Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 2BR



## Top Priority for every constructor— HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.

Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50.

**HOME RADIO Components Ltd**  
Dept. EE P.O. Box 82, 215 London Road,  
Mitcham, Surrey. 01-543 5630

# CLASSIFIED

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £6.16 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).



When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

## Receivers and Components

**QUALITY COMPONENTS** at really low prices. S.A.E. list. RKS Electronics, 15c Queen's Terrace, Sherborne, Dorset DT9 4ED.

P.C.8s. PAXOLIN 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" 80p. 16" x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " £1.40. 11.8 WT ASSORTED PIECES 80p. D.S. 10" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 85p. FIBREGLASS 12" x 8" £1.75. 14" x 8" £1.50. D.S. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" £1.35. 8" x 7" £1.10. PANEL WITH 40 ASSORTED 74 SERIES I.C.s. £1.80. 20 WIRE ENDED NEONS £1.20. SMALL 3 TRANSISTOR AUDIO AMPS 40p. 3—£1.300 SMALL COMPONENTS TRANS. DIODES £1.80. 7 LBS ASSORTED COMPONENTS £2.85. 3 ASSORTED M.C. METERS £1. LIST 20p. REFUNDABLE. POST 50p. INSURANCE ADD 20p.

J. W. B. RAO  
2 BARNFIELD CRESCENT, SALE, CHESHIRE  
M33 1NL

**1000s OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS** for sale, 35p for lists. JOHN E. HARRIS, 9 Ivybridge, Broxbourne, Herts.

**TURN YOUR SURPLUS** capacitors, transistors etc., into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

£1 EACH (MIXED) PACKS. 100 diodes. 6 switches. 150 resistors. 100 miniature components. 10 TTL ICs. 1000s components lists 15p. 1920s onward valves, wireless SAE. **SOLE ELECTRONICS, EE, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.**

## Books and Publications

**LEARN ELECTRONICS FAST.** New, unique, brilliantly simple Tutronik system. Selected by BBC TV. No soldering. 30-kwikbuild electronics projects. Speedlearn way to identify components, read circuit diagrams, break the colour code and connect circuits that really work. Kit complete with simple-to-follow instructions, circuit plans, components in compact storage wallet. Only £12.95 plus 95p P&P UK (P&P £2.75 elsewhere). Only from Dept. EE, **TECHNOCENTRE LTD, 140 Norton Road, Stockton-on-Tees 2BG.**

**OUT OF PRINT Book Service.** 17 Fairwater Grove(E), Cardiff. Send S.A.E. for details.

**BOOKS. BOOKS. BOOKS.** Large range of radio and electronic books in stock. Send S.A.E. for lists. Servio Radio, Dept. EE6, 156-158 Merton Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 1EG.

## Software

**CARDBOARD COMPUTER:** Learn Assembly Language Programming and Computer Architecture. £8.97 inc VAT. Also Solar Cells, Science Kits, Energy Books, Stirling Engines, Space Blankets etc. etc. Send 25p for lists. Edenscombe Ltd., Dept PM., 34 Nathans Road, North Wembley, Middlesex HA0 3RX.

**SIXTY ZX80/81 PROGRAMS.** Specify which, listings only £4.95, includes a multitude of games, utility programs, home finance, maths, cheque book, plus more in our "ZX80/81 Programs". Includes hints 'n' Tips. From Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

## Service Sheets

**BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE** for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to **BTS, 190 King's Rd, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 65886.**

Any single service sheet £1/L.S.A.E. Thousands different Repair/Service Manuals/Sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £6 (with circuits £8). S.A.E. Newsletter, Price Lists. Quotations.

**AUSEE, 76 CHURCHES,  
LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE  
(0698 863334).**

**SERVICE SHEETS** from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

## Veteran & Vintage

### "SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts, packed with articles by top writers, covering gramophones, phonographs, 78s, wireless, news, history, reviews, etc.

Bi-monthly. Annual subscription £6.60 (airmail extra). Send 75p for sample copy. 28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex

## For Sale

**NEW BACK ISSUES OF "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS"**. Available 85p each Post Free, cheque or uncrossed PO returned if not in stock. **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.**

**SECONDHAND ELECTRONIC TEST** equipment including oscilloscopes, generators, PSUs. Norfab Plant and Machinery. Telephone Potter Heigham (069-27) 721.

**HEATH 10/12U Sin Oscilloscope, £60. Heath C/3U R/C Bridge, £15. TE-20 RF Signal Generator, £25. A. Ewing, Pyston Farm Cottages, By Star, Markinch, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 6LN, Scotland.**

## Miscellaneous

**PRINTED CIRCUITS.** Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotoka Light Sensitive Lacquer—now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.70 sq.ft. Post/packing 75p. **WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS, PO Box 19, Castle Drive, Penzance, Cornwall.**

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE			
SWG	1 lb	½ lb	¼ lb
10 to 19	2.95	1.70	0.85
20 to 29	3.05	1.75	0.95
30 to 34	3.45	1.90	1.00
35 to 39	3.75	2.10	1.15
40 to 43	4.95	2.75	2.15
44 to 46	5.90	3.50	2.40

**FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER**  
**INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES**  
102 Parrowood Road, Withington,  
Manchester 20  
Prices include P & P in UK

**BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS** have moved to 54 Grosvenor Road, No lists. SAE. All enquiries phone T/Wells 31803.

## RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1.45 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus catalogue. Write or call, Sandwell Plant Ltd, 2 Union Drive, Boldmers, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands. 021-354 9764.

★ NEW SEALED LEAD RANGE NOW AVAILABLE ★

## PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL STOPWATCH



- ★ 1/100 sec quartz accuracy—lap & total times
- ★ BIG 1" Liquid Crystal Display
- ★ Designed to fit snugly in the hand with large practical timing buttons for positive timing
- ★ PLUS—clock/calendar—month; date; day; hrs; mins; secs
- ★ Approx 3" x 2½" x ½"—ideal for all critical timing requirements
- ★ Consult the clock/calendar at any time without disturbing the stopwatch timing

**ONLY £15.95** VAT & post paid

**H. M. WHEELER & CO.,**  
15 Hawthorn Cres., Bewdley, Worcs.  
DY12 2JE

### DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort. push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries — you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.



**BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (EE27)**  
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB

### THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4. 01 531 1568.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE				
SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
8 to 20	2-76	1-50	0-80	0-60
30 to 34	3-20	1-80	0-90	0-70
35 to 39	3-40	2-00	1-10	0-80
40 to 43	4-75	2-60	2-00	1-42
44 to 47	5-90	3-80	2-30	2-00
48 to 49	15-95	9-58	6-38	3-69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	6-50	3-75	2-20	1-40

TINNED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	3-85	2-36	1-34	0-90

Prices incl. P & P vat. Orders under £3 add 20p. SAE for List of Copper/Resistance wire. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Registered Office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

### LEARN ELECTRONICS WITHOUT SOLDER

Build electronic circuits without solder on a Roden S-Dec.

This has built-in contacts and holes into which you plug your components. Suitable for all ages. Can be used time after time. Ideal gift for students or experimenters. Full instructions and 2 circuit diagrams with each S-Dec.

Send cheque or P.O. to:  
Roden Products, Dep EE  
High March, Daventry  
Northants, NN11 4QE

**£3.85**

plus 40p p.&p. each



## ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Everyday Electronics for ..... insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Everyday Electronics)


NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager

**EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS**

GMG, Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337,  
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.  
Telephone 01-291 5942

Rate:

24p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Alcon Instruments .. .. 376	Gemini .. .. 370	Radio Component Specialists .. 440
Ambit .. .. 428	Global Specialties .. .. 415	Radio TV Components .. 434
Aura Sound .. .. 423	Greenweld .. .. 376	Rapid Electronics .. .. 372
Ausee .. .. 438		Roden Products .. .. 439
Baydis .. .. 430	Harversons .. .. 377	Sandwell Plant Ltd. .. .. 438
B.I.E.T. .. .. 430	Home Radio .. .. 437	Science of Cambridge 374, 375
Bi-Pak .. .. 371		Scientific Wire Co. .. .. 439
B.K. Electronics .. .. 434	Industrial Supplies .. .. 438	Selray Book .. .. 427
B.N.R.E.S. .. .. 420	I.L.P. Electronics .. .. 432, 433	Sounds Vintage .. .. 438
Bolster Instruments .. .. 439	Intertext (ICS) .. .. 370	Spimin .. .. 437
Bull J. .. .. 416		Swanley Electronics .. .. 437
Butterworths .. .. 370, 437		
CB Radio .. .. 427	J. W. B. Radio .. .. 438	Teleman Products .. .. 377
Chordgate .. .. 435		Tempus .. .. 419
Chromatronics .. .. 372	Magenta Electronics .. 430, 431	Titan Transformers .. .. 424
Colour Print Express .. Cov ii	Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd. .. Cov iv	T.K. Electronics .. .. 424
	Marshall's .. .. 372	
David George Sales .. .. 435		Vero Electronics .. .. 427
Electronic-Kit .. .. 436	Phonosonics .. .. 373	Watford Electronics .. .. 369
Electronize Design .. .. 435	PM Components .. .. 436	Webb Electronics .. .. 437
Electrovalue .. .. 440	Powell T. .. .. Cov iii	West London Direct Supplies 440
		Wheeler H. M. .. .. 438
		Wilmslow Audio .. .. 436

**"SPECIAL PRICES" POST £1-50  
BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS**

Model	Ohms	Size	Power	Type	Our Price
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£12
Deluxe Mk II	8, 16	12	15	Hi-Fi	£12
Superb	8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£20
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	Hi-Fi	£20
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	Hi-Fi	£34
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£12
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA	£20
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	PA	£20
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	PA	£20
Diaco 100	8, 16	12	100	Diaco	£20
Diaco 100	8, 16	15	100	Diaco	£20

**OE-LUXE DISCO MIXER.** 240V, 4 stereo channels, 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/tape, 1 mono mic channel, twin v.u. meters, headphone monitor outlet, slider controls, suitable for panel or desk mounting, attractive grained aluminium fascia, silver knobs. £40. Post £1.

**2 CHANNEL STEREO MIXER.** 9 volt operated £8. Post 85p.

**MINI MODULE LOUDSPEAKER KIT £10-95**  
EMI 15 x 8 1/2 in. 3-way Loudspeaker Baffle, 5in. Bass, 5in. Middle, 3in. Tweeter; 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response 60 to 20,000 c.p.s. 12 watt RMS 8 ohms £10-95 per kit, Two kits £20. Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet £10-50 each. Post £1-50.

**GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK**  
Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable. Cueing Device and Pause Control. £22. Post £2.

**METAL PLINCH CUT FOR GARRARD**  
Size: 16 x 14 x 3/16 in. £4-00 Silver or Black finish. Post £2.

**ISKRA SINGLE RECORD PLAYER £8**  
Fitted with auto stop, stereo cartridge, Baseplate. Size 11 x 8 1/2 in. Turntable size 7in. Diameter. a.c. mains 240V 3 speed plays all size records. Post £1.

**B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P170-2 £21-00**  
3-speeds 11in. aluminium turntable. "allim" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge, silver trim, bias compensator, adjustable stylus pressure, plays all records, spring suspension, 240V A.C. Post £2.

**B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER £20**  
with stereo cartridge, plays all size records. Post £2

**WOODEN PLINCHS CUT FOR B.S.R. £4**  
Size: 15 x 15 x 3/16 in. Teak effect. Post £2.

**BSR P200.** Belt drive deck, snake arm, cueing device, less head, £28-50. Post £2. Magnetic cartridge £5 extra.

**TINTED PLASTIC COVERS POST £1-50**  
Size: 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 3/16 in. £4. 16 x 14 x 3/16 in. £8. 17 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 3/16 in. £3. 18 x 13 1/2 x 3/16 in. £8. 18 x 12 1/2 x 3/16 in. £8.

**R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS £2-95 Post 45p**  
All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, mains transformer 240V a.c. Output 6 or 7 1/2 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Please state voltage required.

**PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH**  
Mains stabilized power-pack 9 volt 400mA max. with overload cut out. Size 5 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. £4-50. Post 50p. Switched 3; 6; 7 1/2; 9 volt—stabilized £7-50.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

240-0-250V 70mA 6-3V, 2A	£4-50	£2-00
240-0-250 80mA 6-3V, 3-5A, 6-3V 1A	£5-00	£2-00
250-0-350V 150mA 6-3V 5A, 5V 2A	£12-50	£2-00
350-0-350V 250mA 6-3V 5 amp, 5-2A	£14-50	£2-50
300-0-300 120mA 2 x 6-3V 2A C.T.; 6-3V 2A	£10-00	£2-50
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A	£2-50	£1-00
250V 60mA, 6-3V 2A	£2-75	£1-00

**GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE**  
2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V £6-00 £2-00  
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £6-00 £2-00  
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £8-50 £2-50  
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £12-50 £2-50  
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £18-00 £2-50

5, 8, 10, 16V, 1A	£2-50	£1-00	12V 100mA	£1-30	80p
12V 300mA	£1-50	80p	12V 750mA	£2-25	80p
10-10-10V 2A	£3-00	£1-00	6V 500mA	£2-00	80p
10-0-10V 2A	£3-50	£1-00	25-0-25V 2A	£4-50	£2-00
20-0-20V 1A	£3-50	£1-00	30V 1 1/2A	£3-30	£1-00
32-0-32V 6A	£11-00	£2-50	9V 250mA	£1-50	80p
15-0-15V 2A	£3-75	£1-00	30V 2A	£3-50	£2-00

**AUTO TRANSFORMER 115V to 240V 500W £12-00**  
**CHARGER TRANSF. Post RECTIFIERS Post**  
6-12V-3A £4-00 £2-00 6-12V-1A 90p 80p  
6-12V-4A £8-50 £2-00 6-12V-2A 90p 80p  
6-12V-6A £8-50 £2-00 6-12V-4A £2-00 80p

**BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS.** 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in. sides 6 x 4 in. £1-20; 8 x 6 in. £1-50; 10 x 7 in. £1-90; 14 x 9 in. £2-50  
16 x 6 in. £2-40; 12 x 3 in. £1-50; 16 x 10 in. £2-70; 12 x 8 in. £2-20. **ANGLE BRACKET.** 6 x 1 x 1 in. 25p.

**ALUMINIUM PANELS.** 18 s.w.g. 6 x 4 in. 30p; 8 x 6 in. 60p; 10 x 7 in. 80p; 12 x 5 in. 60p; 12 x 8 in. 90p; 16 x 6 in. 90p; 14 x 9 in. 1-20; 12 x 12 in. £1-30; 16 x 10 in. £1-40.

**ALUMINIUM BOXES. MANY OTHER SIZES IN STOCK** 4 x 2 1/2 x 2 in. £1-00; 3 x 2 x 1 in. 80p; 6 x 4 x 2 in. £1-30; 8 x 6 x 3 in. £2-10; 9 x 4 x 4 in. £2-30; 10 x 7 x 3 in. £2-50; 12 x 8 x 3 in. £3-00; 12 x 5 x 3 in. £2-30.

**HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS**

8/450V 45p	8+8/450V 75p	50+50/300V 50p
16/350V 45p	8+16/450V 75p	32+32/900V £1-00
32/500V 75p	20+20/450V 75p	100+100/75V 85p
50/500V £1-20	32+32/350V 75p	150+200/375V 75p
8/800V 85p	32+32+32/325V 90p	220/450V 95p

Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 20p. Closed Wed.

**Radio Component Specialists**

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD  
CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. Tel. 01-684 1665

**MAINS INTERCOM**



**NO BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY £37.99 PER PAIR + VAT £5-70 + P & P £1-95**

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom. between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. Also F.M. 2 channel "touch" model £55-95 per pair + VAT £8-40 + P&P £2-15.

**NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER**



**£18.95 + VAT £2-85 + P & P £1-65**

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control. Conversation recording, model at £20-95 + VAT £3-15. P&P £1-65.

**DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM**

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock): mains power unit, cable (4 pairs) 50ft and wiring diagram. Price £59-95 + VAT £9-00 + P&P £2-25. Kit with two phones £69-95 + VAT £10-50 + P&P £2-45.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items  
Access and Barclaycard welcome.  
**WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES EE 6**  
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET,  
LONDON, W8 Tel: 01-937 5548

**PLEASE MENTION EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS**

**SPRING BARGAINS FROM ELECTROVALUE FOR CLEARANCE BY MAY 31**

(Subject to prior sale)

Tantalum Beads 0.15/35, 3.3/16 33/0.3, 100/3	8p
axial 35V, 0.1, 0.47, 1- 2.2, 4.7uF	15p
20V, 2.2, 10, 15V, 22uF 6.3V, 47uF	ea. 20p
Potentiometers Carbon with DP switch log. 4K7, 10K, 1M less switch, lin 220K	ea. 35p
Dual gang 47K lin 1M log/anti-log, 2M2 log with switch 100K log	ea. 15p
Slider pots, tab fixing, MONO lin: 47K, 100K, 220K log: 4K7 - 1M (all values)	ea. 35p
Prosets, std. size PR.15 300R vert., 4K7 horiz.	ea. 20p
Wirewound pots 3W type 905 5K, 15K, 50K	ea. 6p
Thermistor 500 ohm disc	ea. 10p
Resistors UPM033 1K3, 9K1 only	per 100 50p
Resistors UPM075 5% 5R1, 9R1, 330, 1K1, 1K5, 5K6, 16K, 22K, 56K, 240K, 910K, 3M9	per 100 50p
Resistors 1W wirewound OR27, OR39, OR82, 1R5, 1R8, 2R2	ea. 7p
Resistors 3W & 7W wirewound 1R-10K (nearly all E12 values)	ea. 7p
TAA865A op-amp, 70mA	30p
TAA991D am/fm amplifier	30p
TAA2761A op-amp dual 70mA	45p
TCA335A Darlington op-amp	35p
Motorola D2 microprocessor kit	£130.00
Nascom 1 Tiny Basic EPROMS	£16.00
Nascom 1 Super Basic EProms 2N4906V 2N6915 pair	£23.00
AC153K PNP 1W	£2.00
ACY40 PNP TO5	20p
BF597 NPN RF	12p
BP103 Photo diode	25p
Selenium rectifier bridges F1079, 155Vac 120mA	30p
F1208, 30Vac 250mA	30p
MJ491 PNP silicon TO3	£1.00
NASO164W3 triac + diac 1.6A 400V	36p
Zener diodes, 400mW 3.9, 4.3, 7.5, 9.1, 15V	ea. 4p
Clearance speakers, aluminium 3mm: 8, 16, 20mm	50p
4mm: 8, 12, 16, 20	75p
5mm: 8, 12, 16, 20, 24mm	per 100 80p
2 1/2" vert. cap clips	8p
Centre-zero edge meters 100uA	£1.70
240V 24W Solderless Iron	£3.25
Spate elements	£2.50
Square lamps 25mm 6V red, amber or clear	ea. 25p
28V red, amber or clear	ea. 32p
CELLS MN1500 22p	MN2400 22p
8-pin IC holders DRD4	8p
16-pin IC holders DRD8	10p
Avez Rivet Kit	£12.00
Veroboard 15" x 3.75" sq.	25p
20x2-way min. group boards	30p
EHT cable, polythene 13/0.2 on 250 yd drums	£6.00
uDec-A 3.00, uDec-B	£5.00
DeC 8 or 16-way IC carriers	50p
DeC 1mm plugs gold flash	10 for 25p
Standard jacks, std. MONO chrome with switch contacts S5/BB	20p
without switch contacts S5/S	15p
Edge connectors 36-way, 1" S/S	45p
16 or 24-way 15" S/S gold fl	45p
36-way 15" S/S gold flash	70p
1mm wander plugs or sockets	70p/10
RS min make switch wafers 2P6W, 4P3W, 6P2W, 1P11W	ea. 40p
maka mains switch	30p
Silvered mica tol. 1% or 5pF	
PCM 8mm 20pF, 47pF	
PCM 12mm 150pF, 200pF	
PCM 19mm 330pF, 470pF, 500pF, 820pF	
PCM 26.7mm 1500pF	ea. 14p
Polycarbonate PCM 10mm 100V 0.015, 0.047uF	3p
Electrolytic caps 32uF 250V	8p
Pluggable 220uF 3V	7p
axial Mullard 220/10, 220/40 4.7/63, 10/22, 63/100/10	5p
axial Siemens 47/3, 100/3 2200/6.3V	3p

**Ordering your Bargain**

- All prices net. 15% VAT must be added to total cost.
- Post and packing - 35p if total value of order is less than £5. (Overseas postage at cost).
- Send C.W.O. marking your order "BARGAIN OFFER".
- These bargains available by post from Egham only from

**ELECTROVALUE LTD**

28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB  
Phone. Egham (0784 (London 87)) 33603.  
Tel. 264475.

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. Printed in England by Index Printers, Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/B) Ltd., South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £9.00, Overseas £10.00 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Ferry-mount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on cover, excluding Hire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold, or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

# E.E. PROJECT KITS

Audio Effects Unit	ZB122	Oct. 80	£12.25	Signal Level Indicator	ZB36	Oct. 79	£4.50
Phone Call Charge Jogger	ZB121	Oct. 80	£6.00	High Impedance Voltmeter	ZB35	Oct. 79	£14.50
Darkroom Controller	ZB123	Oct. 80	£17.25	Universal Oscillator	ZB37	Oct. 79	£3.50
Bicycle Alarm	ZB124	Oct. 80	£9.25	Chaser Light	ZB4	Sept. 79	£17.50
Precision Parking Pad	ZB73	Sept. 80	£3.50	Low Power Audio Amplifier	ZB3	Sept. 79	£3.75
Lights Failure Monitor	ZB77	Sept. 80	£8.75	Simple Transistor Tester	ZB2	Sept. 79	£5.50
TTL Power Supply Unit	ZB78	Sept. 80	£9.50	Varicap MW Radio	ZB1	Sept. 79	£8.50
Duo-Deci Timer	ZB75	Sept. 80	£8.50	Quiz Referee	ZB12	Aug. 79	£4.75
*TTL Logic Probe	ZB76	Sept. 80	£3.25	Touch-on Pilot Light	ZB10	Aug. 79	£2.00
Bedside Radio	ZB74	Sept. 80	£14.25	Trailer Flasher	ZB9	Aug. 79	£3.00
Auto Lighting-Up Warning	ZB71	Aug. 80	£5.65	Swanee Whistler	ZB8	Aug. 79	£3.50
Audio Millivoltmeter	ZB70	Aug. 80	£17.75	Electronic Tuning Fork	ZB7	Aug. 79	£8.90
Weather Centre (Electronics only)	ZB72	Aug. 80	£47.50	Power Supply 9V	ZB6	Aug. 79	£8.25
Brakesafe Monitor	ZB68	Aug. 80	£7.50	Warbling Timer	ZB5	Aug. 79	£5.80
Cricket Game	ZB69	Aug. 80	£14.95	Water Level Indicator	ZB11	July 79	£4.50
Zener Diode Tester	ZB79	July 80	£5.00	Dolls House Lights Economiser	ZB107	July 79	£4.50
Signal Tracer	ZB80	July 80	£5.00	Darkroom Timer	ZB17	July 79	£2.50
General Purpose Amplifier	ZB81	July 80	£6.00	Soldering Iron Bit Saver	ZB13	July 79	£9.25
Voltage Converter	ZB82	July 80	£4.75	Voltage Splitter	ZB15	July 79	£3.25
Autowaa	ZB83	July 80	£19.25	Conference Timer	ZB14	July 79	£38.00
A.F. Signal Generator	ZB84	July 80	£20.00	Electronic Canary	ZB19	June 79	£4.50
Courtesy Light Delay	ZB85	July 80	£5.25	Tremolo Unit	ZB18	June 79	£10.00
Auto Phase	ZB86	July 80	£19.25	Meter Amplifier	ZB21	June 79	£3.50
Battery Voltage Monitor	ZB64	May 80	£4.80	Quad Simulator	ZB22	June 79	£8.00
Lights Warning System	ZB63	May 80	£3.60	Short Wave Converter	ZB25	May 79	£13.75
Autofade	ZB66	May 80	£10.25	Electronic Dice	ZB24	May 79	£13.50
*Dual Line Game	ZB65	May 80	£25.00	Intruder Alarm	ZB23	May 79	£23.00
Audio Tone Generator	ZB67	May 80	£3.50	Shaver Inverter	ZB26	April 79	£8.00
*Pre-tuned 4-Station Radio	ZB62	May 80	£14.00	Touch Bleeper	ZB27	April 79	£3.25
Gas Sentinel	ZB61	April 80	£27.00	Choke Warning Device	ZB28	April 79	£7.50
Automatic Level Control	ZB60	April 80	£8.00	Transistor Tester	ZB100	April 79	£4.00
Cycle Direction Flasher	ZB59	April 80	£14.50	One Transistor Radio MW/LW	ZB104	March 79	£7.25
Cable and Pipe Locator	ZB54	March 80	£3.75	Time Delay Indicator	ZB98	March 79	£4.00
Stereo Headphone Amplifier	ZB57	March 80	£15.25	Micro Chime	ZB96	Feb. 79	£12.00
Doorbell Register	ZB58	March 80	£3.60	Lights Reminder for Car	ZB32	Jan. 79	£4.50
Five Range Current Limiter	ZB53	March 80	£4.50	Headphone Enhancer	ZB101	Jan. 79	£4.00
Kitchen Timer	ZB55	March 80	£12.75	Solid-State Roulette	ZB95	Jan. 79	£18.25
Touch Switch	ZB56	March 80	£9.00	I'm First	ZB105	Jan. 79	£3.70
Micro Music Box	ZB45	Feb. 80	£17.00	Continuity Tester	ZB115	Jan. 79	£4.30
Simple Short Wave Receiver	ZB44	Feb. 80	£18.00	Fuzz Box	ZB106	Dec. 78	£5.00
Morse Practice Oscillator	ZB43	Feb. 80	£6.00	Vehicle Immobiliser	ZB110	Dec. 78	£5.00
Slide/Tape Synchroniser	ZB42	Feb. 80	£11.50	Audio Effects Oscillator	ZB109	Nov. 78	£3.50
Spring-Line Reverb Unit	ZB49	Jan. 80	£22.50	Tele-Tel	ZB94	Nov. 78	£17.80
Mains on/off Timer	ZB48	Jan. 80	£30.00	Radio MW/LW	ZB116	Oct. 78	£7.00
Power Supply 3-9V	ZB47	Jan. 80	£4.50	Sound to Light	ZB112	Sept. 78	£7.00
Loft Alert	ZB46	Jan. 80	£33.00	R.F. Signal Generator	ZB93	Sept. 78	£20.50
Lightcall	ZB103	Dec. 79	£6.25	Guitar Tone Booster	ZB117	Sept. 78	£5.00
Burglar Alarm	ZB51	Dec. 79	£5.00	A.F. Signal Generator	ZB119	Aug. 78	£10.00
Baby Alarm	ZB40	Nov. 79	£8.50	Quagmire	ZB120	July 78	£9.50
Opto Alarm	ZB41	Nov. 79	£5.00	Tele-Bell	ZB118	June 78	£12.25
Radio Tuner MW/LW	ZB108	Nov. 79	£14.75	Weird Sound Effects Generator	ZB113	March 78	£3.50
3-Function Generator	ZB52	Nov. 79	£25.00	Catch-a-Light	ZB102	March 78	£6.00
One Armed Bandit	ZB33	Oct. 79	£21.00	Chaser Light Display	ZB97	Feb. 78	£22.00
Lights-on Reminder	ZB34	Oct. 79	£4.60	Car System Alarm	ZB92	Feb. 78	£4.50

## ★ TEACH-IN 80 ★

This popular monthly constructional series started in E.E. in 1979 and is a must for beginners to electronics. The sheer simplicity of the whole project experiments lends itself to be made by any beginner young or old. Basic technical principles and symbols explained in great detail. Start at the beginning with a hobby that could become a worthwhile career, our kit comes complete with all parts as specified by E.E.

List A, B and C £22.50. Monthly reprints from October 1979 available at 40p each per month extra or £4.50 for whole series.

\*All E.E. project kits supplied with cases except items marked \*. All kits come complete with items as specified plus Texas i.c. sockets where required, also veroboard connecting wire etc.

If you do not have the issue of E.E. which contains the project we can supply a reprint at 40p extra.

Personal callers please ring to check availability of kits.

All prices include post, packing and 15% V.A.T.

### LATE EXTRA

MINI I.C. RADIO OCTOBER '80	ZB126	£10.35
DUSK/DAWN RELAY OCTOBER '80	ZB125	£7.45
SOUND TO LIGHT ZB127 NOV. '80		£19.00
GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER ZB128 NOV. '80		£16.85
REACTION TESTER ZB129 NOV. '80		£10.25
PRECISION TIMER ZB130 NOV. '80		£21.00
TRANSISTOR TESTER ZB131 NOV. '80		£8.00
SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR ZB132 NOV. '80		£5.00

OTHER THAN STATED, PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Hours Mon-Friday 9-5.30 p.m. Sat. 9-4.30 p.m.

Callers by appointment only.

Telephone: 01-226 1489

## T. POWELL

Advance Works, 44 Wallace Road, London N.1.

Visa/Access cards accepted

Minimum telephone Orders £5.00

Minimum Mail Order £1.00

# MAPLIN make it easy...



**in SOUTHEND**  
284 London Road  
Westcliff-on-Sea  
Essex  
Tel: (0702) 554000  
(Closed Mondays)



**in HAMMERSMITH**  
159-161 King Street  
Hammersmith  
London W6  
Tel: 01-748 0926  
(Closed Mondays)

For personal service visit one of our stores.  
Our new store at Hammersmith is conveniently situated near the end of the M4 and the North and South Circular Roads. There is excellent street parking on meters a few steps away and Hammersmith Underground Station is nearby. Call in and see us soon.



**in our CATALOGUE**

320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items

Over 100,000 copies sold already!  
Don't miss out on your copy.

**On sale now in all branches  
WH Smith price £1.**

In case of difficulty check the coupon below.

**by MAIL ORDER**  
A fast service  
You can rely on

- \* Same day service on in-stock lines
- \* Very large percentage of our stock lines in stock
- \* All prices include VAT
- \* Large range of all the most useful components
- \* First class reply paid envelope with every order
- \* Quality components—no rejects—no re-marks
- \* Competitive prices
- \* Your money is safe with a reputable company

On price, service, stock, quality and security it makes sense now more than ever to make **MAPLIN** your first choice for components every time!

## make it easy... with MAPLIN

**The Maplin Matinée**  
Amazing value for only £229.95 plus £99.50 for cabinet if required



Easy to build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000. Full construction details in Electronics & Music Maker commencing March, 1981 issue. Back numbers available.

### Post this coupon now.

Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (incl. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**MAPLIN** ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 554155 Sales: (0702) 552911